

Radio Call Book Magazine and Technical Review

Established

1921

25¢

June, 1932

In This Issue:

Building Small Power Transformers
Progress in Sound
Practical Filter Design
Photronic Cell Experiments
Tube Developments
Western Electric Frequency Monitoring Unit
Globe About Cathode Ray Television
Jewell 563 Modulated Oscillator
3 Tube S. W. Receiver
Standard Transformer Service

Performance Curves and Schematics of:

Audiola 11-T, Freed-Eisemann FE-98, Howard
AVO, Kolster K-70, Ozarka 93-B, RCA-Victor
Superette R-4, Silver-Marshall R, Silvertone 1462

*Frequency Assignments of All Broadcast,
Short Wave Relay, Police, and Visual Stations*

SERVICE - ENGINEERING - SALES



I'VE GOT TO DO SOMETHING — AND DO IT MIGHTY FAST

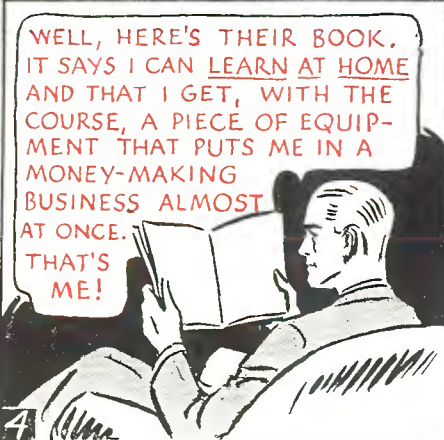
Notice to
EMPLOYEES
ALL WAGES
REDUCED
40%



HERE'S AN AD THAT SAYS I CAN MAKE MONEY IN RADIO



I DON'T BELIEVE IT, BUT I'LL SEND THE COUPON ANYWAY



WELL, HERE'S THEIR BOOK. IT SAYS I CAN **LEARN AT HOME** AND THAT I GET, WITH THE COURSE, A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT THAT PUTS ME IN A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS ALMOST AT ONCE. THAT'S ME!



LATER

GEE! THIS IS SIMPLE. I WISH I'D GOTTEN STARTED EARLIER. OH! WELL, IT WON'T BE LONG NOW



YOU BET! I CAN FIX YOUR RADIO, BUT I HAVE 3 JOBS AHEAD OF YOURS. I'LL BE OVER IN ABOUT AN HOUR.



THERE'S NO GUESS WORK IN THE WAY I FIX THEM

YOU WORK LIKE YOU KNEW YOUR BUSINESS



IT SOUNDS BETTER THAN EVER. HOW MUCH DO I OWE YOU FOR YOUR WORK?

SIX DOLLARS



I MADE FOURTEEN DOLLARS TODAY IN JUST A FEW HOURS. AND TO THINK THAT A FEW WEEKS AGO I WAS WONDERING WHERE MY NEXT MEAL WAS COMING FROM

WORK FOR YOURSELF • SET YOUR OWN PAY BEGIN NOW • WE'LL HELP

If your pay has been cut—or, if you're slaving away on some hopeless job—here's your chance to get on your feet in a hurry! R. T. A.—one of the oldest, best known radio organizations in the world—offers you the opportunity to go to work for yourself—to name your own pay—and to start making money almost at once. R. T. A. is not just a school that teaches you and then lets you shift for yourself. Instead, R. T. A. makes you a Certified Radiotechnician and provides you with a wonderful service outfit that makes money for you just as soon as you get it. Real money too—up to \$20 a day! With R. T. A. Training and with the R. T. A. Set Analyzer and Trouble Shooter you should be the most popular radio service man in town, and have all the business you want to take care of. No pay cuts—no worry about losing your job—nobody to boss you but yourself.

BEGIN NOW • WE'LL HELP



This excellent set analyzer and trouble shooter included with our course of training

SEND COUPON for NO-COST MEMBERSHIP PLAN

We have worked out a truly wonderful plan whereby R. T. A. membership, the R. T. A. Course, and the R. T. A. Set Analyzer and Trouble Shooter need not cost you a cent. The coupon will bring you full particulars. Clip—fill in—mail now! Today!

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
4513 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. RCBS, Chicago
Send me full particulars of your No-Cost Membership Plan.

Name

Street

Town..... State.....

RADIO TRAINING ASSO. OF AMERICA
4513 RAVENSWOOD AVE. Dept. RCBS CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

OPPORTUNITIES *are many* for the Radio Trained Man

Don't spend your life slaving away in some dull, hopeless job! Don't be satisfied to work for a mere \$20 or \$30 a week. Let me show you how to get your start in Radio—the fastest-growing, biggest money-making game on earth.

Jobs Leading to Salaries of \$50 a Week and Up
Prepare for jobs as Designer, Inspector and Tester—as Radio Salesman and in Service and Installation Work—as Operator or Manager of a Broadcasting Station—as Wireless Operator on a Ship or Airplane, or in Talking Picture or Sound Work—HUNDREDS of OPPORTUNITIES for a real future in Radio!

Ten Weeks of Shop Training

We don't teach by book study. We train you on a great outlay of Radio, Television and Sound equipment—on scores of modern Radio Receivers, huge Broadcasting equipment, the very latest and newest Television apparatus, Talking Picture and Sound Reproduction equipment, Code Practice equipment, etc. You don't need advanced education or previous experience. We give you—**RIGHT HERE IN THE COYNE SHOPS**—the actual practice and experience you'll need for your start in this great field. And because we cut out all useless theory and only give that which is necessary you get a practical training in 10 weeks.



TELEVISION *and* TALKING PICTURES

And Television is already here! Soon there'll be a demand for THOUSANDS of TELEVISION EXPERTS! The man who learns Television now can have a great future in this great new field. Get in on the ground-floor of this amazing new Radio development! Come to COYNE and learn Television on the very latest, new-

est Television equipment. Talking Picture and Public Address Systems offer opportunities to the Trained Radio Man. Here is a great new Radio field just beginning to grow! Prepare NOW for these wonderful opportunities! Learn Radio Sound Work at COYNE on actual Talking Picture and Sound Reproduction equipment.



All Practical Work At COYNE In Chicago

ALL ACTUAL, PRACTICAL WORK. You build radio sets, install and service them. You actually operate great Broadcasting equipment. You construct Television Receiving Sets and actually transmit your own Television programs over our modern Television equipment. You work on real Talking Picture machines and Sound equipment. You learn Wireless Operating on actual Code Practice apparatus. We don't waste time on useless theory. We give you the practical training you'll need—in 10 short, pleasant weeks.

Mail Coupon Today for All the Facts

Many Earn While Learning

You get Free Employment Service for Life. And don't let lack of money stop you. Many of our students make all or a good part of their living expenses while going to school and if you should need this help just write to me. Coyne is 32 years old! Coyne Training is tested—proven beyond all doubt. You can find out everything absolutely free. Just mail coupon for my big free book!

H. C. Lewis, Pres. **RADIO DIVISION** Founded 1899
COYNE Electrical School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. A2-5H, Chicago, Ill.

H. C. LEWIS, President

Radio Division, Coyne Electrical School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. A2-5H, Chicago, Ill.

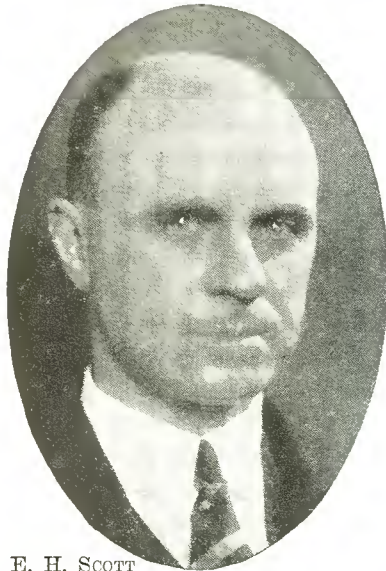
Dear Mr. Lewis:— Send me your Big Free Radio Book, and all details of your Special Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

They say you CAN'T, but I say you get Enjoyable Programs Every day of



E. H. SCOTT

Pioneer Designer of 'round the world broadcast receivers.

Seven years ago, newspaper and magazine editors gave columns and columns of space to the amazing performance of a theretofore unknown receiver. They heralded the advent of transoceanic reception, on the broadcast band (200-550 meters) as the greatest radio achievement of the age. They named the receiver "World Record Super," because it brought in 117 programs from 19 stations, ALL OVER 6000 miles away, and WITHIN THE SHORT SPACE OF 13 WEEKS.

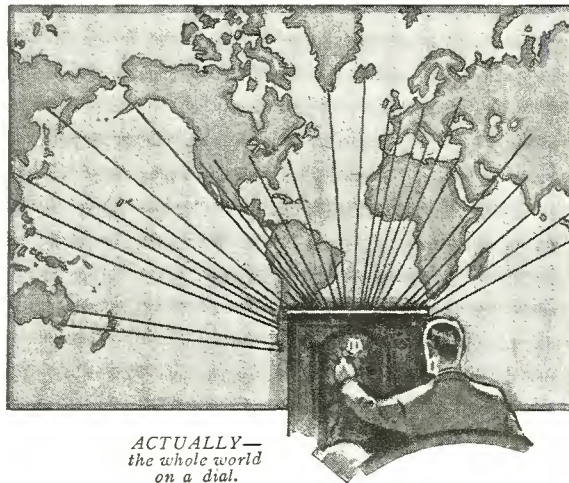
This receiver was the work of E. H. Scott, who believed that a radio set designed in accord with certain advanced ideas of his own, and engineered to micrometric precision, would do things no other receiver was ever able to do. These sets were built in the laboratory. Not even a screw was touched by an unscientific hand, and the radio industry was given a new target.

During the following years, E. H. Scott set still higher standards for radio's performance. Today, as the culmination of these efforts, he offers the Scott All-Wave, a hand-built instrument of scientific precision that is sold with a guarantee of regular, 'round the world reception, or YOUR money back.

MANY prominent radio engineers STILL contend that dependable daily reception of extremely distant foreign stations is impossible.

"It can't be done!" they shout. They insist that the distance is too great—that atmospheric conditions are too variable—that signal strength is insufficiently constant—that if foreign reception is to be obtained at all, an ideal location must be had—and, last, that there is no receiver generally available today that is sensitive enough to bring in foreign stations regularly.

Many of those making these statements are receiver manufacturers; men who have been forced to conclude that mass production methods cannot



ACTUALLY—
the whole world
on a dial.

produce receivers capable of regular foreign reception. Seeming disbelief in the practicability of foreign reception is therefore the result of someone's failure. The only reason for sincere disbelief is ignorance of the facts.

You are entitled to the truth. It is your privilege to know the FACTS, because the most interesting—the most enjoyable world of radio is to be found

between 15 and 200 meters. Hence, I have written this answer to disbelievers and to the unadvised, and I am spending my own money to publish these four pages of FACTS.

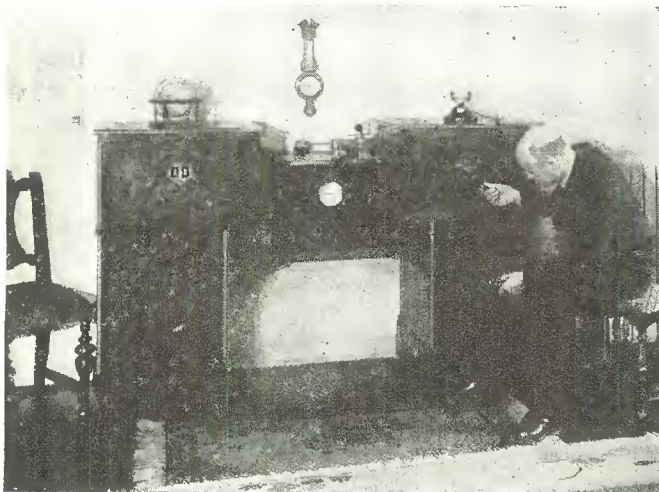
You will find in them a full explanation of what foreign reception is; how regularly it comes in; what the programs are and how they sound. In addition—you'll find undeniable PROOF that the Scott All-Wave 15-550 meter Superheterodyne is certain to give you enjoyable round the world reception every day of every month of the year. Yes, EVERY day, even during the summer months! I say, "You CAN do it!" *E. H. Scott*

CAN



4 Pages of
PROOF

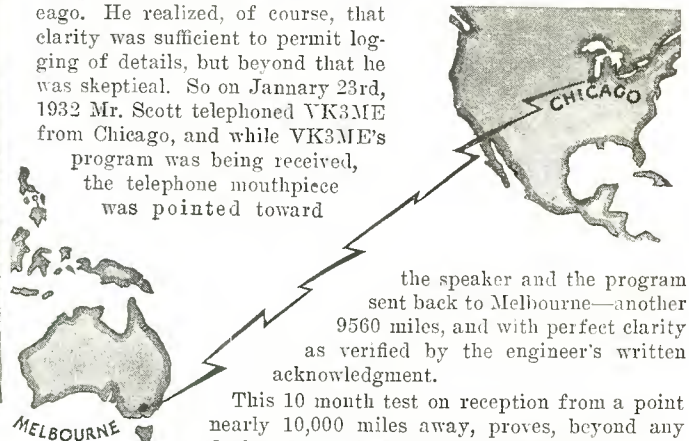
from dozens of Foreign Stations Every month of the Year



Reception from VK3ME sent back to Melbourne, Australia, by telephone from Chicago by E. H. Scott.

Program Returned to Australia by Phone

The engineer of VK3ME was curious to know with what quality his program was received in Chicago. He realized, of course, that clarity was sufficient to permit logging of details, but beyond that he was skeptical. So on January 23rd, 1932 Mr. Scott telephoned VK3ME from Chicago, and while VK3ME's program was being received, the telephone mouthpiece was pointed toward



the speaker and the program sent back to Melbourne—another 9560 miles, and with perfect clarity as verified by the engineer's written acknowledgment.

This 10 month test on reception from a point nearly 10,000 miles away, proves, beyond any doubt, that enjoyable foreign reception can be depended upon, IF the receiving equipment is competent. It PROVES that DISTANCE is no obstacle! And it PROVES that variable conditions of the atmosphere are not insurmountable obstacles! To further substantiate our contentions we began a test of VK2ME at Sydney. VK2ME's acknowledgment of this reception is reproduced below. Both of these tests PROVE that there IS a receiver having more than enough sensitivity to detect and reproduce the broadcast from foreign stations regularly and with adequate volume!

The AUSTRALIAN TEST

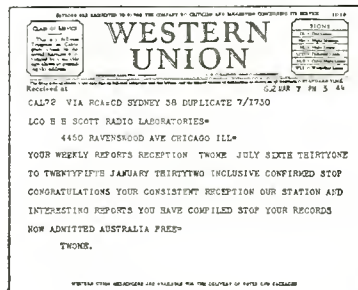
first proved regular reception possible

For a considerable period, short wave broadcasts from England, France and Italy have been picked up by the broadcasting chains in this country, on highly developed laboratory-type short wave receivers and re-broadcasted on the 200-550 meter band to listeners in America. The fact that these broadcasts were always planned, weeks in advance, convinced us that their reception was contemplated with absolute certainty. Why, then, couldn't all foreign broadcasts be depended upon? To ascertain whether or not they could be, we selected the station farthest from Chicago that broadcasted regularly, and set out to see how many of its programs we could pick up with the Scott All-Wave.

All Programs Recorded

VK3ME at Melbourne, Australia, is 9560 air miles from Chicago. This station broadcasts two times a week on a wave length of 31.55 meters. The reception test was begun June 6th, 1931. Ten months have elapsed, and every broadcast (excepting three) was received with sufficient loud speaker volume to be clearly heard and logged. The three programs were missed only because an illegal code transmission interfered.

Each broadcast from VK3ME has not only been clearly heard, and its reception verified by the station, but they have all been recorded just as they came from the amplifier of the Scott All-Wave on aluminum discs. These recordings are available to anyone who wishes to hear them.



Other Owners Do Even Better

This remarkable performance was not a stunt. It was not a freak happenstance occurring to one

Scott All-Wave ideally located and installed. To the contrary, it appears as mediocre performance when compared to the 9,535 logs of foreign reception sent to us during January, February and March from Scott All-Wave owners located in all parts of the country! These logs, constituting further proof of the practicality of foreign reception, are discussed on the next two pages.

(Turn the page, please)

9535 Detailed Logs

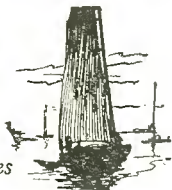
by SCOTT

tell *What You hear*

and prove the absolute
Dependability of the Scott All-Wave



See preceding pages



Clarity

THE detail contained in this log, submitted by Mr. Roye Billheimer of Pennsylvania, demonstrates the clarity with which the Scott All-Wave brings in foreign stations 10,000 miles away. This log was made Feb. 28, 1932, and while only 30 minutes of it are shown here, the log, as submitted, covered the entire 2 consecutive hours of the broadcast.

6:00 a.m. E.S.T.—Chimes are heard striking the hour of 9:00 p.m., and you say, "Just 9:00 o'clock, Sunday evening." You go on to say, "VK2ME, 47 York Street, Sydney, Australia, would be pleased to receive reports from those overseas relating to the reception of these programs. Our next record is rather an interesting broadcast. I am going to play for you, a record recorded in Chicago. This record was picked up by Mr. Scott of Chicago, an ardent listener of VK2ME. It was then recorded on his home recording set, on aluminum discs, and then sent to VK2ME, and we will now play this record over for you, which will give you some idea of the reception in the United States, especially in Chicago. This is a musical selection by the Band of His Majesty's Guards. Stand by a second, please."

6:05 a.m. E.S.T.—VK2ME, Sydney, Australia. The record you have been listening to was one made in Chicago by Mr. Scott, an ardent listener to VK2ME. The original recording was transmitted some time ago and Mr. Scott received that recording, and cut in the record on his home recording set, and forwarded this to VK2ME. That was the record which has just arrived in Sydney and we have just played it for you, to see how you will receive it. I shall now play for you the laugh of the "Kookaburra," that was also picked up in Chicago by the same gentleman.

6:06½ a.m. E.S.T.—Laugh of the "Kookaburra." Now you say, "That was the laugh of the 'Kookaburra,' reproduced in Chicago again after receiving the original recording from VK2ME. We should be glad to receive recordings from other listeners as to how they receive these recordings." A talk of the day is entitled "Australia Commences the Travel Idea," prepared by Charles Holmes, Director of the Australian National Travelers' Association. Now you continue with the talk:

"Set in the sunshine of southern seas, Australia is the world's littlest continent. Australia is a continent that is different from other lands in its appearance, its geographic formation, and its strange animals, as well as its age-old peoples. Then, too, the remainder of the native race that originally inhabited Australia are a stone-age people, but now I wish you could see them in the Government Reservations, and in the far-back places of the continent, where many still lead their primitive lives.

6:12 a.m. E.S.T.—They were entertained by Australian aborigines who are located in a settlement there. They were amused to see them throw their boomerangs, that strange wooden weapon which, when thrown by a person, returns to the thrower, and the visitors had an amusing time practicing among themselves. Rudolph Friml gazed at a group of black fellows who were playing a tune with the leaf of the eucalyptus tree, "Rose Marie," from the famous play he had written.

6:14 a.m. E.S.T.—You are now speaking of native bears, and say: "Here the visitors saw the quaint and lovable little bears. 'Living toys,' one visitor called them. One gentleman wanted to buy them outright, so enthused was he by these little native animals. Some of the ladies brought honey and candy, and were greatly disappointed when their gifts were refused by the bears. They prefer to get their own sweets from the eucalyptus tree.

"Australia welcomes the visitor. We want the world to know us better, and we, ourselves, seek a greater knowledge of people of other lands. In these days, travel is more than a great pleasure maker—it is a great peace maker, and that is what the world today is most in need of. This concludes my short talk, entitled 'Australia Commences the Travel Idea,' prepared by Charles Holmes, Director of the Australian National Travelers' Association."

6:15 a.m. E.S.T.—The Band of His Majesty's Air Force will play "Washington Braves," arranged by Victor Herbert.

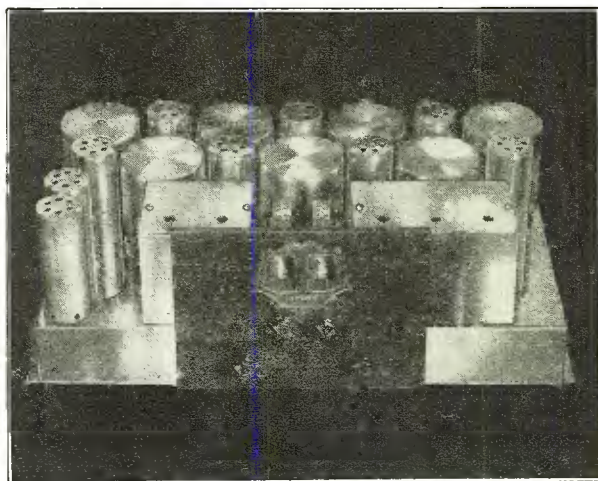
6:18 a.m. E.S.T.—VK2ME, Sydney, Australia. You now give the time as 18 minutes past 9:00 Sunday evening. Contralto solo, "God Shall Wipe Away All Tears," by Sullivan.

6:22½ a.m. E.S.T.—VK2ME, Sydney, Australia. An organ solo, "Just Imagine," by Leslie James. This is coming through with fine volume and clarity, although the weather here is very bad. It is very foggy and rainy.

6:25 a.m. E.S.T.—VK2ME, Sydney, Australia. The time is 25 minutes past 9:00 Sunday evening. You now announce the next selection, a waltz.

6:30½ a.m. E.S.T.—VK2ME, Sydney, Australia. The band of His Majesty's Guards, directed by R. G. Evans, playing "Intermezzo," by Reeves

9,535 Detailed logs of foreign programs have been sent to us since January 1st, 1932. All of these logs are complete—proving that the reception was not only heard, but that the clarity was perfect. Two of these logs are reproduced (in part only, for lack of space) on these pages. Think of it! 9,535 logs from 186 stations in 40 different foreign countries! It is difficult to understand, how anyone after reading these logs, could believe that dependable, day in, day out foreign reception is anything but a complete, and thoroughly satisfactory actuality.



What Countries Will You Hear?

Any Wednesday, Saturday or Sunday morning you can tune in the Australian stations and listen to a three hour program, in English, of course. Then if you wish something with a decidedly foreign flavor, you can dial Saigon, Indo-China, and listen to the weirdest, Eastern music you have ever heard.

Right after breakfast, most any morning, you can tune in the Radio Colonial at Paris, France—or Chelmsford, England, from which station comes an English version of the World's latest news.

From 11:30 A. M. until 5 P. M. you have your choice of musical programs, talks, plays, etc. from Italy, France, Germany or England. In the late afternoon, the offerings from Portugal will be found very entertaining.

In the evening you may have your choice of a dozen or more different stations including Colombia and Ecuador in South America. Then, too, there is Spain, and Cuba.

Is this all?—Indeed not!—These are just a few of the many foreign stations that will be found on the dial of the Scott All-Wave. A complete list showing the exact time to tune dozens of foreign stations, is furnished with the receiver.

What Will You Hear?

From a large number of these foreign stations you'll hear news in English, and you'll delight in the variety of aspect the different countries give to an item of international interest.

You'll hear music from everywhere. Weird chants from Indo-China, and in contrast, a tango from the Argentine. From Rome you'll hear the real Grand Opera—you'll hear the voice of the Pope, the Vatican Choir and solo voices mellowed in Italian sunshine. From Germany you'll hear political speeches, music and news. From France, Spain and Portugal you'll hear a wonderful musical program that will thrill you hour after hour. From England you'll hear plays—drama—comedy and musicales; delightful presentations, refreshingly different from those to which you are accustomed. You'll never tire of foreign reception, because it never loses its novelty.

Will the Reception Be Clear?

Foreign stations are tuned easily and smoothly with a Scott All-Wave. As the dial is turned to the correct spot, the station comes on, in most cases, with the same naturalness, clarity, and roundness of tone that characterizes domestic reception.

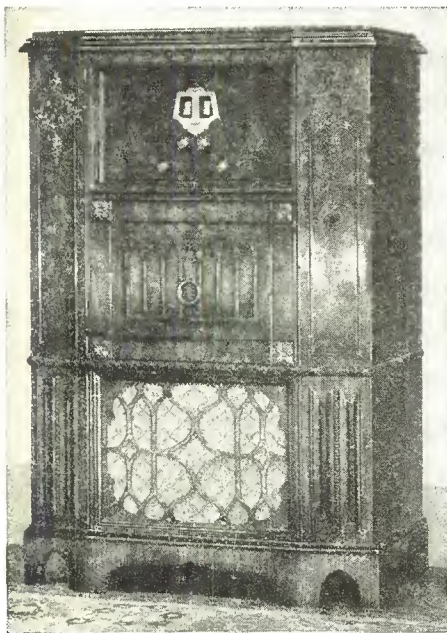
of Foreign Reception Owners and How You hear it



Usually, you can have more volume than you wish, which means simply that the sensitivity may be lowered beneath the noise level, thereby permitting the program to come through with truly enjoyable bell-like clarity. There's no doubt about it. Dependable foreign reception is here; yours to thrill to; yours to enjoy as you have never enjoyed radio before.

Read These Logs*

The log reproduced at the right represents one day that E. B. Roberts of Massachusetts spent with his Scott All-Wave. During the day he journeyed from France to England, to Italy, back to France and in the evening to South America. The other log is that sent in by Mr. Roye Bilheimer of Pennsylvania who made a point of logging every word put on the air by VK2ME, Sydney, Australia, February 28, 1932. If you have any doubt concerning the authenticity of these two logs or the others sent to us, see the auditors' report herewith. Read these logs—then consider that 9,533 more detailed logs bear witness to the new world of radio pleasure opened to YOU by the Scott All-Wave 15-550 meter Superheterodyne.



THE SCOTT WELLINGTON

Typical of the many excellent models of Scott Consoles, the Wellington is a beautiful example of deluxe cabinet artistry. Fashioned from burl walnut and finished to go with the finest furniture. The center drawer contains the optional phonograph equipment, which, when wanted, is supplied with an automatic ten record changer.

*Prove to yourself the
practicability of
Short Wave
foreign reception*

These four pages have told the story of short wave foreign reception in no uncertain terms. They have PROVED that clear, enjoyable reception of foreign stations can be enjoyed by anyone irrespective of the state or country in which he lives. And we want to prove to you, right in your own home—that YOU can tune 'round the world whenever you choose and enjoy every program you hear. To do that, we'll build a Scott All-Wave 15-550 meter superheterodyne to your order; we'll test it on reception from London, Sydney or Rome—and give you the exact dial readings. If you don't get enjoyable foreign reception from these stations—if the receiver does not eclipse every statement made for it, you may return it and your money will be refunded. The coupon below will bring full particulars of this offer—also the technical details of the Scott All-Wave. Clip the coupon—mail it now.

The E. H. SCOTT RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.
4450 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. CB62, Chicago, Ill.

The E. H. Scott Radio Laboratories, Inc.,
4450 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. CB62,
Chicago, Ill.

Send me full particulars of the Scott All-Wave
Superheterodyne.

Name

Street

Town..... State.....

***AUDITORS' REPORT**

We hereby certify that we have examined and counted 9,535 logs of programs reported by purchasers of Scott All-Wave Receivers from 186 stations, foreign to the country in which received, during the months of January, February, March, 1932.

CHESNUTT, MURPHY, POOLE & Co.
Certified Public Accountants

News and Music From Four Foreign Countries Received in One Day

THESE logs, made March 7, 1932, and submitted by E. B. Roberts of Massachusetts, indicate the variety of foreign programs that may be heard with a Scott All-Wave. For lack of space, only a portion of each log appears here.

NEWS FROM FRANCE STATION RADIO COLONIAL—PONTOISE

- 8:44½ a.m. E.S.T.—“This is Radio Colonial from Paris calling. Wavelength 19.68 meters.” News in English from the Continental Daily Mail. Great Britain—The financial recovery of Great Britain has aroused the interest of the world.
- 8:45 a.m. E.S.T.—Chimes.
From N. Y., Sunday—The U. S. view is that the world economic crisis is behind. Sterling reflected by rising to a new high.
From Geneva, Sunday—Small nations are not willing that the League's authority be flouted even if the larger nations are.
- From N. Y., Sunday—Bulletin on the death of Bandmaster Sousa.
- 8:51½ a.m. E.S.T.—From Berlin, Sunday—Speeches regarding the election next Sunday. Will Hindenburg or Hitler be elected only question.
- 8:55 a.m. E.S.T.—From N. Y., Sunday—The Lindberghs have turned to the underworld for help as the authorities seem helpless.

NEWS AND MUSIC FROM ENGLAND STATION G5SW—CHELMSFORD

- 1:15 p.m. E.S.T.—Chimes.
- 1:15½ p.m. E.S.T.—This is the British Broadcasting Corp. calling short wave listeners of the British Empire through G5SW. G5SW broadcasts on a wave of 17,550 kilocycles or 25.53 meters.
- 1:16 p.m. E.S.T.—Programs to be radiated today.
- 1:17 p.m. E.S.T.—Programs to be radiated tomorrow, March the 8th.
- 1:18 p.m. E.S.T.—News Bulletins for the Middle Zone. World copyrighted.
Briland died today. An ardent advocate of peace.
Bulletin regarding the Indian Budget.
Far East Bulletin—Dr. Yen announced that China is ready to enter negotiations to restore peace. The Japanese have no intention of advancing further.
Bulletin regarding the kidnaping of the Lindbergh baby—no news as yet.

NEWS AND MUSIC FROM ITALY—STATION I2RO ROME

- 2:49 p.m. E.S.T.—Telling in Italian of the results of the six-day bicycle race in Madison Square Garden, which was won by the team of McNamara-Peden.
- 2:52 p.m. E.S.T.—Now talking about Primo Carnera and Young Stribling.
- 2:54 p.m. E.S.T.—“Raddio Roma-Napoli.” News bulletins from the U. S. A., Shanghai and Tokio. News regarding the Lindbergh baby.
- 2:59 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
- 3:01½ p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement. Gave names of Italian cities. Music by orchestra between announcements.
- 3:02 p.m. E.S.T.—Orchestra selection.

MORE MUSIC FROM FRANCE STATION RADIO COLONIAL—PONTOISE

- 3:57 p.m. E.S.T.—“The Marseillaise.”
- 3:59 p.m. E.S.T.—“Hilo, Hilo, Ici. Parée. Station Radio Colonial.”
- 4:00 p.m. E.S.T.—Piano and violin selection.
- 4:06 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
- 4:08 p.m. E.S.T.—Instrumental selection.
- 4:15 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
- 4:16 p.m. E.S.T.—Cello solo.
- 4:21 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.

MUSIC FROM SOUTH AMERICA—STATION HKF BOGOTA, COLOMBIA

- 8:25 p.m. E.S.T.—Vocal solo. Man singing native selection.
- 8:28 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
Baritone solo, with choruses singing.
- 8:33 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
Vocal duet.
- 8:46 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
- 8:47 p.m. E.S.T.—Native instrumental selection.
- 8:50 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
- 8:53 p.m. E.S.T.—Dance music. Waltz.
- 8:57 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
Baritone solo.
- 9:02 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
- 9:03 p.m. E.S.T.—Native dance selection.
- 9:06 p.m. E.S.T.—Announcement.
- 9:00 p.m. E.S.T.—Station announcement. “HKF, in Bogota, Colombia, South America.”
- 9:10 p.m. E.S.T.—Instrumental selection.
Volume very good. Some fading.

Radio Call Book Magazine

AND TECHNICAL REVIEW

Established 1921

Advertising Representatives

Chicago—C. O. STIMPSON, *Adv. Mgr.*
Phone Wabash 1901, 508 South Dearborn St.
New York—J. J. LAMSON,
Phone Wisconsin 7-5681,
Room 1125, 154 West 42nd St.
Los Angeles—NED BRYDONE-JACK,
Petroleum Securities Bldg.
San Francisco—THOMAS EMORY, Russ Bldg.

GEO. H. SCHEER, JR., *Editor*

E. H. PETERSON, *Service Dept.*

Executive Offices:

508 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

JUNE, 1932

Vol. 13, No. 6

Table of Contents

U. S. Broadcasting Stations . . .	8-11	RCA-Victor R-4	26
U. S. Broadcasting Stations by Frequencies	12	Silver-Marshall R	27
U. S. Broadcasting Stations by States and Cities	13	Silvertone 1462	28
List of Police Broadcasting Stations	14	Service and Repair Section . . .	29-30
U. S. Visual Broadcasting Sta- tions	14	Photronic Cell Experiments . .	30
U. S. Relay Broadcasting Sta- tions	14	Tube Developments	31-32
Simple Time Chart	14	Progress in Sound	33
Foreign Broadcasting Stations .	15-16	Radio Engineering Section . . .	34-35
Foreign Short Wave Phone Stations	17	Jewell 563 Modulated Oscilla- tor	36
Building Small Power Trans- formers	18-19	Western Electric Frequency Monitoring Unit	37
Receiver Performance Curve Section	20	Globe About Cathode Ray Television	37
Audiola 11-T	21	3 Tube S. W. Receiver	38
Freed-Eisemann FE-98	22	Standard Transformer Service .	41
Howard AVO	23	Receiver Voltage Analyses . . .	42-43
Kolster K-70	24	New Products Section	43-45
Ozarka 93-B	25	Brief Items Section	50
		Blue Print Page	60
		Index to Advertisers	62

Editorial

Another year and another annual RMA Convention and Trade Show is about to open in Chicago. This is the eighth of its kind to be held, with almost a hundred exhibitors showing in spite of what is termed the "depression." No doubt our readers are a bit curious as to what new developments may be expected in the receiver line. A survey of the tendency of the industry results in the following predictions.

Due to public favor, there will be new models of combination broadcast and short wave receivers. Probably the next year will see every manufacturer of note with at least one of these models. Class B amplification, with a tube, described in this issue, developed especially for the purpose will have more adherents, though the benefits are still in the doubtful stages. Of course there will be television receivers, but we do not believe any startling revelations will be made this year. The struggle is necessarily a slow one because of the many problems remaining to be solved.

In addition to the 46 type tube mentioned above, three new 2.5 volt tubes have been released to the industry, all described herein. They are the 56, 57 and 58 types, replacing the 227, 224 and 235 types respectively. These tubes have merits which make them truly important additions to the large family now available. In the latter two, the higher plate impedance will improve circuit characteristics due to the higher shunt impedance across the tuned circuit, and also give appreciably higher amplification per stage. Lighter filament windings will be of some consequence in transformer design since the drain has been cut in half. These tubes, though, are not merely for sales, and will stand on their own merits.

Of course, we will find more multiple-speaker receivers, the additional speaker giving slightly better quality, but whether the improvement is great enough to warrant the increase in price is a matter for individual decision. There is little doubt but what prices will rise, perhaps only slightly at first, after the Radio Show. It must come, since it will in all other industries as business improvement becomes more marked.

We hope that the next issue will appeal to all classes of radio readers. A page, at least, will henceforth be devoted to the class of material of interest to the many readers who come under the "experimenter" category. This is in answer to the increasing demand for such material. We hope that in addition to the material furnished by our engineering staff, readers with interesting ideas and facts will submit them to us. We wonder if history is repeating itself?—EDITOR.



J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, the man who has directed the Home-Study training of more men for the Radio Industry than any other man in America.

BE A RADIO EXPERT

Many Make **\$50 to \$100** a Week

I'll Train You at Home in Your Spare Time for **RADIO · TELEVISION · TALKING MOVIES**

	<p>Set Servicing</p> <p>Spare-time set servicing has paid many N. R. I. men \$200 to \$1,000 a year. Full-time men make as much as \$65, \$75 and \$100 a week.</p>		<p>Broadcasting Stations</p> <p>Employ trained men continually for jobs paying up to \$5,000 a year.</p>		<p>Ship Operating</p> <p>Radio operators on ships see the world free and get good pay plus expenses. Here's one enjoying shore leave.</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--

Aircraft Radio

Aviation is needing more and more trained Radio men. Operators employed through Civil Service Commission earn \$1,620 to \$2,800 a year.

Talking Movies

An invention made possible by Radio. Offers many fine jobs to well-trained Radio men, paying as much as \$75-\$200 a week.

Television

The coming field of many great opportunities is covered by my course.

If you are dissatisfied with your present job, if you are struggling along in a rut with little or no prospects of anything better than a skinny pay envelope—clip the coupon NOW. Get my big FREE book on the opportunities in Radio. Read how quickly you can learn at home in your spare time to be a Radio Expert—what good jobs my graduates have been getting—real jobs with real futures.

Many Radio Experts Make \$50 to \$100 a Week

In about ten years the Radio Industry has grown from \$2,000,000 to hundreds of millions of dollars. Over 300,000 jobs have been created by this growth, and thousands more will be created by its continued development. Many men and young men with the right training—the kind of training I give you in the N. R. I. course—have stepped into Radio at two and three times their former salaries.

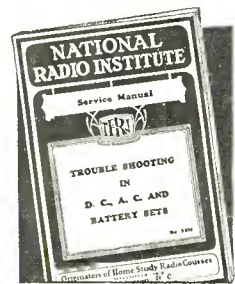
Get Ready Now for Jobs Like These

Broadcasting stations use engineers, operators, station managers, and pay up to \$5,000 a year. Manufacturers continually employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, service men, buyers, for jobs paying up to \$6,000 a year. Radio Operators on ships enjoy life, see the world, with board and lodging free, and get good pay besides. Dealers and jobbers employ service men, salesmen, buyers, managers, and pay up to \$100 a week. My book tells you about these and many other kinds of interesting radio jobs.

Many N. R. I. Men Have Made \$200 to \$1,000 in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll with me I send you material which you should master quickly for doing 28 jobs, common in most every

SPECIAL FREE OFFER



Act now and receive in addition to my big free book "Rich Rewards in Radio," this Service Manual on D.C., A.C. and Battery operated sets. Only my students could have this book in the past. Now readers of this magazine who mail the coupon will receive it free. Overcoming hum, noises of all kinds, fading signals, broad tuning, howls and oscillations, poor distance reception, distorted or muffled signals, poor Audio and Radio Frequency amplification and other vital information is contained in it. Get a free copy by mailing the coupon below.

neighborhood, for spare-time money. Throughout your course I send you information on servicing popular makes of sets; I give you the plans and ideas that have made \$200 to \$1,000 for N. R. I. students in their spare time while studying. My course is famous as the course that pays for itself.

Talking Movies, Television, Aircraft Radio Included

Special training in Talking Movies, Television and home Television experiments, Radio's use in Aviation, Servicing and Merchandising Sets, Broadcasting, Commercial and Ship Stations are included. I am so sure that N. R. I. can train you satisfactorily that I will agree in writing to refund every penny of your tuition if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service upon completion.

64-Page Book of Information FREE

Get your copy today. It tells you where Radio's good jobs are, what they pay, tells you about my course, what others who have taken it are doing and making. Find out what Radio offers you without the slightest obligation. ACT NOW!



J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Dept. 2FE
Washington, D. C.

THIS COUPON IS GOOD for One FREE COPY OF MY BOOK *mail it now*

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute, Dept. 2FE
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith:
I want to take advantage of your Special Offer. Send me your two books: "Trouble Shooting in D.C., A.C. and Battery Sets" and "Rich Rewards in Radio." I understand this does not obligate me.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... "M"

American Broadcasting Stations

Station assignments shown in the following pages were made by the Federal Radio Commission. This list is revised from issue to issue and is therefore up-to-the-minute. Initials such as E, C, M, and P denote Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific time.

- KABC**—1420 kc, San Antonio, Texas, Alamo Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
- KARK**—890 kc, Little Rock, Ark., Arkansas Radio & Equip. Co., 250 w, P.
- KBPS**—1420 kc, Portland, Ore., Benson Polytechnic School, 100 w, P.
- KBTM**—1200 kc, Paragould, Ark., Beard's Temple of Music, 100 w, C.
- KCMC**—1420 kc, Texarkana, Ark., No. Miss. Bdcstg. Corp., 100 w, C.
- KCRC**—1370 kc, Enid, Okla., Champlin Refining Co., 100 w, C.
- KCRJ**—1310 kc, Jerome, Ariz., C. C. Robinson, 100 w.
- KDB**—1500 kc, Santa Barbara, Calif., Santa Barbara Broadcasters, Ltd., 100 w, P.
- KDPN**—1440 kc, Casper, Wyo., D. L. Hathaway, 500 w, P.
- KDKA**—930 kc, Pittsburgh, Pa., Westinghouse E. & M. Co., 50,000 w, E.
- KDLR**—1210 kc, Devils Lake, N. D., KDLR, Inc., 100 w.
- KDYL**—1290 kc, Salt Lake City, Utah, Intermountain Broadcasting Corp., 1000 w, M.
- KECA**—1430 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., Earle C. Anthony, Inc., 1000 w, P.
- KELW**—780 kc, Burbank, Calif., Magnolia Park, Ltd., 500 w, P.
- KERN**—1200 kc, Santa Maria, Cal., The Bee Bakersfield Bdcstg. Co., 100 w, P.
- KEX**—1180 kc, Portland, Ore., Western Broadcasting Co., 5000 w, P.
- KFAB**—770 kc, Lincoln, Nebr., KFAB Broadcasting Co., 25,000 w, C.
- KFAC**—1300 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., L. A. Bdcstg. Co., 1000 w, P.
- KFBB**—1280 kc, Great Falls, Mont., Buttrely Broadcast, Inc., 1000 w, M.
- KFBK**—1310 kc, Sacramento, Calif., James McClatchy Co., 100 w, P.
- KFBL**—1370 kc, Everett, Wash., Leese Bros., 50 w, P.
- KFDM**—560 kc, Beaumont, Tex., Magnolia Petroleum Co., 500 w, C.
- KFDV**—550 kc, Brookings, S. D., State College, 500 w, C.
- KFEL**—920 kc, Denver, Colo., Eugene P. O'Fallon, Inc., 500 w, M.
- KFEQ**—680 kc, St. Joseph, Mo., Scroggin & Co., 2500 w, C.
- KFGG**—1310 kc, Boone, Iowa, Boone Biblical College, 100 w, C.
- KFH**—1390 kc, Wichita, Kan., Radio Station KFH Co., 1000 w, C.
- KFI**—640 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., Earl C. Anthony, Inc., 50,000 w, P.
- KFIO**—1120 kc, Spokane, Wash., Spokane Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, P.
- KFIC**—1310 kc, Juneau, Alaska, Alaska Elec. Light & Power Co., 10 w.
- KFIZ**—1420 kc, Fond du Lac, Wis., Reporter Printing Co., 100 w, C.
- KFJB**—1200 kc, Marshalltown, Iowa, Marshall Electric Co., 100 w, C.
- KFJP**—1480 kc, Oklahoma City, Okla., National Radio Mfg. Co., 5000 w, C.
- KFJI**—1210 kc, Klamath Falls, Ore., KFJI Broadcasters, Inc., 100 w, P.
- KFJM**—1370 kc, Grand Forks, N. D., University of North Dakota, 100 w, C.
- KFJR**—1300 kc, Portland, Ore., Ashley C. Dixon, KFJR, Inc., 500 w, P.
- KFJZ**—1370 kc, Ft. Worth, Texas, Ralph S. Bishop, 100 w, C.
- KFKA**—880 kc, Greeley, Colo., Mid-Western Radio Corp., 500 w, M.
- KFKB**—1050 kc, Milford, Kan., KFKB Bdcstg. Assn., 5000 w, C.
- KFKU**—1220 kc, Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, 500 w, C.
- KFKX**—See KYW.
- KFLV**—1410 kc, Rockford, Ill., Rockford Broadcasters, Inc., 500 w, C.
- KFLX**—1370 kc, Galveston, Texas, Geo. Roy Clough, 100 w, C.
- KFMX**—1250 kc, Northfield, Minn., Carleton College, 1000 w, C.
- KFNE**—890 kc, Shenandoah, Iowa, Henry Field Seed Co., 500 w, C.
- KFOR**—1210 kc, Lincoln, Neb., Howard A. Shuman, 100 w, C.
- KFOX**—1250 kc, Long Beach, Calif., Nichols & Warriner, Inc., 1000 w, P.
- KFPL**—1310 kc, Dublin, Texas, C. C. Baxter, 100 w, C.
- KFPM**—1310 kc, Greenville, Texas, The New Furniture Co., 15 w, C.
- KFPW**—1340 kc, Ft. Smith, Ark., John Brown Schools, 50 w, C.
- KFPY**—1340 kc, Spokane, Wash., Symons Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, P.
- KFQD**—1230 kc, Anchorage, Alaska, Anchorage Radio Club, 100 w.
- KFQW**—1420 kc, Seattle, Wash., KFQW, Inc., 100 w, P.
- KFRG**—610 kc, San Francisco, Calif., Don Lee, Inc., 1000 w, P.
- KFRU**—630 kc, Columbia, Mo., Stephens College, 500 w, C.
- KFSD**—600 kc, San Diego, Calif., Airfan Radio Corp., 500 w, P.
- KFSG**—1120 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., Echo Park Evan Assn., 500 w, P.
- KFUL**—1290 kc, Galveston, Texas, W. H. Ford, 500 w, C.
- KFUO**—550 kc, St. Louis, Mo., Concordia Theological Seminary, 500 w, C.
- KFUP**—1310 kc, Denver, Colo., Fitzsimmons General Hospital, 100 w, M.
- KFVU**—1000 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., Los Angeles Broadcasting Co., 250 w, P.
- KFVS**—1210 kc, Cape Girardeau, Mo., Hirsch Battery & Radio Co., 100 w, C.
- KFWB**—950 kc, Hollywood, Calif., Warner Bros. Broadcasting Corp., 1000 w, P.
- KFWF**—1200 kc, St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis Truth Center, Inc., 100 w.
- KFWI**—930 kc, San Francisco, Calif., Radio Entertainments, Inc., 500 w, P.
- KFXD**—1420 kc, Nampa, Idaho, Frank E. Hurt, 100 w, M.
- KFXE**—920 kc, Denver, Colo., Colorado Radio Co., 500 w, M.
- KFXJ**—1310 kc, Edgewater, Colo., Western Slope Broadcasting Co., 50 w, M.
- KFXM**—1210 kc, San Bernardino, Calif., Lee Bros. Broadcasting Co., 100 w, P.
- KFXR**—1310 kc, Oklahoma City, Okla., Exchange Avenue Baptist Church, 100 w, C.
- KFXV**—1420 kc, Flagstaff, Ariz., Mary M. Costigan, 100 w, M.
- KFYO**—1420 kc, Lubbock, Texas, Kirksey Bros., 100 w, C.
- KFYR**—550 kc, Bismarck, N. D., Meyer Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, C.
- KGA**—1470 kc, Spokane, Wash., Northwest Broadcasting System, Inc., 5000 w, P.
- KGAR**—1370 kc, Tucson, Ariz., Tucson Motor Service Co., 100 w, M.
- KGB**—1330 kc, San Diego, Calif., Don Lee, Inc., 500 w, P.
- KGBU**—900 kc, Ketchikan, Alaska, Alaska Radio & Service Co., 500 w.
- KGBX**—1310 kc, St. Joseph, Mo., KGBX, Inc., 100 w.
- KGBZ**—930 kc, York, Nebr., Geo. R. Miller, 500 w, C.
- KGCA**—1270 kc, Decorah, Iowa, Chas. W. Greenley, 50 w, C.
- KGCR**—1210 kc, Watertown, S. D., Greater Kampeka Radio Corp., 100 w.
- KGCU**—1240 kc, Mandan, N. D., Mandan Radio Association, 250 w, M.
- KGCS**—1310 kc, Wolf Point, Mont., First State Bank of Vida, 100 w, M.
- KGDA**—1370 kc, Mitchell, S. D., Mitchell Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, M.
- KGDE**—1200 kc, Fergus Falls, Minn., Jaren Drug Co., 100 w, C.
- KGDM**—1100 kc, Stockton, Calif., E. F. Pepper, 250 w.
- KGDY**—1200 kc, Huron, S. D., J. A. Loesch, 15 w, C.
- KGEF**—1300 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., Trinity Methodist Church, 1000 w, P.
- KGEK**—1200 kc, Yuma, Colo., Beehler Elec. Equip. Co., 100 w, M.
- KGER**—1360 kc, Long Beach, Calif., Consolidated Bdcstg. Corp., 1000 w, P.
- KGEZ**—1310 kc, Kallispell, Mont., Donald C. Treloar, 100 w, M.
- KGFF**—1420 kc, Shawnee, Okla., KGFF Bdcstg. Corp., 100 w, C.
- KGFG**—1370 kc, Oklahoma City, Okla., Oklahoma Broadcasting Co., Inc., 100 w, C.
- KGFI**—1500 kc, Corpus Christi, Texas, Eagle Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
- KGFL**—1200 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., Ben S. McGlashan, 100 w, P.
- KGFK**—1500 kc, Moorhead, Minn., Red River Broadcasting Co., Inc., 50 w, C.
- KGFL**—1370 kc, Raton, N. Mex., KGFL, Inc., 50 w, M.
- KGFW**—1310 kc, Kearney, Neb., Central Neb. Bdcstg. Co., 100 w.
- KGFX**—630 kc, Pierre, S. D., Dana McNeil, 200 w, C.
- KGGC**—1420 kc, San Francisco, Calif., Golden Gate Broadcasting Co., 100 w, P.
- KGGF**—1010 kc, South Coffeyville, Okla., Powell & Platz, 500 w.
- KGGM**—1230 kc, Albuquerque, N. Mex., New Mexico Broadcasting Co., 250 w.
- KGHF**—1320 kc, Pueblo, Colo., Ritchie & Finch, 250 w, M.
- KGHI**—1200 kc, Little Rock, Ark., O. A. Cook, 100 w.
- KGHL**—950 kc, Billings, Mont., Northwestern Auto Supply Co., 1000 w, M.
- KGII**—1320 kc, Twin Falls, Idaho, Radio Broadcasting Corp.
- KGIR**—1360 kc, Butte, Mont., KGIR, Inc., 500 w, M.
- KGIV**—1420 kc, Trinidad, Colo., Leonard E. Wilson, 100 w, M.
- KGIX**—1420 kc, Las Vegas, Nev., J. M. Heaton, 100 w.
- KGIZ**—1500 kc, Grant City, Mo., Grant City Park Corp., 100 w, C.
- KGKB**—1500 kc, Tyler, Tex., East Texas Bdcstg. Co., 100 w, C.
- KGKL**—1370 kc, San Angelo, Tex., KGKL, Inc., 100 w, C.
- KGKO**—570 kc, Wichita Falls, Tex., Wichita Falls Broadcasting Co., 250 w, C.
- KGKN**—1420 kc, Sandpoint Idaho, Sandpoint Bdcstg. Co., 100 w, P.
- KGKY**—1500 kc, Scottsbluff, Nebr., Hilliard Co., Inc., 100 w, C.
- KGMB**—1320 kc, Honolulu, Hawaii, Honolulu Broadcasting Co., 250 w, P.
- KGMP**—1210 kc, Elk City, Okla., Bryant Radio & Elec. Co., 100 w, C.
- KGNE**—1430 kc, North Platte, Nebr., H. L. Spencer, 500 w, M.
- KGNO**—1210 kc, Dodge City, Kans., Dodge City Broadcasting Co., Inc., M.
- KGO**—790 kc, San Francisco, Calif., National Broadcasting Co., Inc., 7500 w, P.
- KGRS**—1410 kc, Amarillo, Texas, Gish Radio Service, 1000 w, C.
- KGU**—750 kc, Honolulu, Hawaii, Marion Mulrony, Advertising Publ. Co., 2500 w.
- KGVO**—1420 kc, Missoula, Mont., Mosby's, Inc.
- KGW**—620 kc, Portland, Ore., Oregonian Pub. Co., 1000 w, P.
- KGW**—1200 kc, Lacey, Wash., KGY, Inc., 100 w, P.
- KHJ**—900 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., Don Lee, Inc., 1000 w, P.
- KHQ**—590 kc, Spokane, Wash., Louis Wamer, Inc., 1000 w, P.
- KICA**—1370 kc, Clovis, N. M., W. E. Whitmore, 100 P.
- KICK**—1420 kc, Red Oak, Iowa, Red Oak Radio Corp., 100 w.
- KID**—1320 kc, Idaho Falls, Ida., KID Broadcasting Co., 250 w, M.
- KIDO**—1350 kc, Boise, Idaho, Boise Broadcasting Station, 1000 w, P.
- KIT**—1310 kc, Yakima, Wash., C. E. Haymond, 100 w, P.
- KJBS**—1070 kc, San Francisco, Calif., Julius Brunton & Sons Co., 100 w, P.
- KJR**—970 kc, Seattle, Wash., Northwest Broadcasting System, Inc., 5000 w, P.
- KLCN**—1290 kc, Blytheville, Ark., C. L. Lintzenich, 50 w, C.
- KLO**—1400 kc, Ogden, Utah, Interstate Bdcstg. Corp., 500 w, M.
- KLPM**—1420 kc, Minot, N. D., John B. Cooley, 100 w, C.
- KLRA**—1390 kc, Little Rock, Ark., Arkansas Broadcasting Co., 1000 w.
- KLS**—1440 kc, Oakland, Calif., Warner Bros., 250 w, P.
- KLX**—880 kc, Oakland, Calif., Tribune Pub. Co., 500 w, P.
- KLZ**—560 kc, Denver, Colo., Reynolds Radio Co., Inc., 1000 w, M.
- KMA**—930 kc, Shenandoah, Iowa, May Seed & Nursery Co., 500 w, C.
- KMAC**—1370 kc, San Antonio, Texas, W. W. McAllister, 100 w, C.
- KMBC**—950 kc, Kansas City, Mo., Midland Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, C.
- KMED**—1310 kc, Medford, Ore., Mrs. W. J. Virgin, 100 w, P.
- KMJ**—1210 kc, Fresno, Calif., J. McClatchy Co., 100 w, P.
- KMLB**—1200 kc, Monroe, La., Liner's Bdcstg. Station, Inc., 100 w, C.

- KMMJ**—740 kc, Clay Center, Neb., The M. M. Johnson Co., 1000 w, C.
- KMO**—860 kc, Tacoma, Wash., KMO, Inc., 500 w, P.
- KMOX**—1090 kc, St. Louis, Mo., Voice of St. Louis, Inc., 50,000 w, C.
- KMPG**—710 kc, Beverly Hills, Calif., R. S. Macmillan, 500 w, P.
- KMYR**—570 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., KMTR Radio Corp., 500 w, P.
- KNOW**—1500 kc, Austin, Tex., KNOW Bdstg. Co., 100 w, C.
- KNX**—1050 kc, Hollywood, Calif., Western Broadcast Co., 5000 w, P.
- KOA**—830 kc, Denver, Colo., National Broadcasting Co., Inc., 50,000 w, M.
- KOAC**—550 kc, Corvallis, Ore., Oregon State Agricultural College, 1000 w, P.
- KOB**—1180 kc, State College, N. M., N. M. College of Agri. & Mech. Arts, 10,000 w, M.
- KOCW**—1400 kc, Chickasha, Okla., Oklahoma College for Women, 250 w, C.
- KOH**—1370 kc, Reno, Nevada, Jay Peters, Inc., 500 w.
- KOIL**—1260 kc, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Mona Motor Oil Co., 1000 w, C.
- KOIN**—940 kc, Portland, Ore., KOIN, Inc., 1000 w, P.
- KOL**—1270 kc, Seattle, Wash., Seattle Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, P.
- KOMO**—920 kc, Seattle, Wash., Fisher's Blend Station, Inc., 1000 w, P.
- KONO**—1370 kc, San Antonio, Tex., Mission Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
- KOOS**—1370 kc, Marshfield, Ore., H. H. Hanseth, Inc., 100 w, P.
- KORE**—1420 kc, Eugene, Ore., Eugene Broadcast Station, 100 w, P.
- KOY**—1390 kc, Phoenix, Ariz., Nielsen Radio & Sporting Goods Co., 500 w, M.
- KPCB**—650 kc, Seattle, Wash., Queen City Broadcasting Co., 100 w, P.
- KPJM**—1500 kc, Prescott, Ariz., A. P. Miller, 100 w, M.
- KPO**—680 kc, San Francisco, Calif., Hale Bros. & The Chronicle, 50,000 w, P.
- KPOF**—880 kc, Denver, Colo., Pillar of Fire, Inc., 500 w, M.
- KPPC**—1210 kc, Pasadena, Calif., Pasadena, Presbyterian Church, 50 w, P.
- KPQ**—1500 kc, Wenatchee, Wash., Westcoast Broadcasting Co., 50 w, P.
- KPRC**—920 kc, Houston, Texas, Houston Printing Co., 1000 w, C.
- KQV**—1380 kc, Pittsburgh, Pa., KQV Bdstg. Co., 500 w, E.
- KQW**—1010 kc, San Jose, Calif., Pacific Agric. Foundation, 500 w, P.
- KRE**—1370 kc, Berkeley, Calif., First Congregational Church, 100 w, P.
- KREG**—1500 kc, Santa Ana, Calif., Pacific-Western Broadcasting Federation, 100 w, P.
- KRGV**—1260 kc, Harlingen, Texas, KRGV, Inc., 500 w.
- KRKD**—1120 kc, Los Angeles, Cal., Dalton's, Inc., 500 w, P.
- KRLD**—1040 kc, Dallas, Texas, KRLD, Inc., 10,000 w, C.
- KRMD**—1310 kc, Shreveport, La., Robert M. Dean, 50 w, C.
- KROW**—930 kc, Oakland Calif., Educational Broadcasting Corp., 500 w, M.
- KRSC**—1120 kc, Seattle, Wash., Radio Sales Corp., 50 w, P.
- KSAC**—580 kc, Manhattan, Kan., Kansas State Agricultural College, 500 w, C.
- KSCJ**—1330 kc, Sioux City, Iowa, Perkins Bros. Co., 1000 w, C.
- KSD**—550 kc, St. Louis, Mo., Pulitzer Pub. Co., 500 w, C.
- KSEI**—900 kc, Pocatello, Idaho, Radio Service Corp., 250 w, M.
- KSL**—1130 kc, Salt Lake City, Utah, Radio Service Corp., 5000 w, M.
- KSO**—1380 kc, Clarinda, Iowa, Iowa Bdstg. Co., 500 w, C.
- KSOO**—1110 kc, Sioux Falls, S. D., Sioux Falls Broadcasting Assn., 2000 w, C.
- KSTP**—1460 kc, St. Paul, Minn., National Battery Broadcasting Co., 10,000 w, C.
- KTAB**—560 kc, San Francisco, Calif., Associated Broadcasters, 1000 w, P.
- KTAR**—620 kc, Phoenix, Ariz., KTAR Broadcasting Co., 500 w, M.
- KTAT**—1240 kc, Ft. Worth, Tex., S. A. T. Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, C.
- KTBR**—1300 kc, Portland, Ore., M. E. Brown, 500 w, P.
- KTBS**—1450 kc, Shreveport, La., Tri-State Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, E.
- KTFI**—1240 kc, Twin Falls, Idaho, Radio Broadcasting Corp., 250 w, M.
- KTHS**—1040 kc, Hot Springs, Ark., Chamber of Commerce, 10,000 w, C.
- KTLC**—1310 kc, Houston, Tex., Houston Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
- KTM**—780 kc, Los Angeles, Calif., Pickwick Broadcasting Corp., 500 w, P.
- KTRH**—1120 kc, Houston, Tex., Rice Hotel, 500 w, C.
- KTSA**—1290 kc, San Antonio, Texas, Lone Star Broadcast Co., 1000 w, C.
- KTSL**—1310 kc, Shreveport, La., Houseman Sheet Metal Works, Inc., 100 w, C.
- KTSM**—1310 kc, El Paso, Tex., W. S. Bledsoe and W. T. Blackwell, 100 w, C.
- KTW**—1220 kc, Seattle, Wash., First Presbyterian Church, 1000 w, P.
- KUJ**—1370 kc, Walla Walla, Wash., KUJ, Inc., 100 w, P.
- KUOA**—1390 kc, Fayetteville, Ark., University of Arkansas, 1000 w, C.
- KUSD**—890 kc, Vermillion, S. Dak., University of South Dakota, 500 w, C.
- KVI**—760 kc, Tacoma, Wash., Puget Sound Radio Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, P.
- KVL**—1370 kc, Seattle, Wash., KVL, Inc., 100 w, P.
- KVOA**—1260 kc, Tucson, Ariz., R. M. Ricudi, 500 w.
- KVOO**—1140 kc, Tulsa, Okla., Southwestern Sales Corp., 5000 w, C.
- KVOR**—1270 kc, Colorado Springs, Colo., W. D. Corley, 1000 w, M.
- KVOS**—1200 kc, Bellingham, Wash., KVOS, Inc., 100 w, P.
- KWCR**—1310 kc, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Cedar Rapids Bdstg. Co., 100 w, C.
- KWEA**—1210 kc, Shreveport, La., Hello World Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, C.
- KWG**—1200 kc, Stockton, Calif., Portable Wireless Tel. Co., 100 w, P.
- KWJJ**—1060 kc, Portland, Ore., KWJJ Broadcasting Co., Inc., 500 w, P.
- KWK**—1350 kc, St. Louis, Mo., Thos. Patrick, Inc., 1000 w, C.
- KWKC**—1370 kc, Kansas City, Mo., Wilson Duncan Broadcasting Co., 100 w.
- KWKH**—850 kc, Shreveport, La., Hello World Broadcasting Corp., 10,000 w, C.
- KWLC**—1270 kc, Decorah, Iowa, Luther College, 100 w, C.
- KWSC**—1220 kc, Pullman, Wash., State College of Washington, 1000 w, P.
- KWVG**—1260 kc, Brownsville, Texas, Brownsville Herald Publishing Co., 500 w, C.
- KXA**—570 kc, Seattle, Wash., American Radio Tel. Co., 500 w, P.
- KXL**—1420 kc, Portland, Ore., KXL Broadcasters, Inc., 100 w, P.
- KXO**—1500 kc, El Centro, Calif., Irey & Bowles, 100 w, P.
- KXRO**—1310 kc, Aberdeen, Wash., KXRO, Inc., 100 w, P.
- KXYZ**—1420 kc, Houston, Texas, Harris County Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
- KYA**—1230 kc, San Francisco, Calif., Pacific Broadcasting Corp., 1000 w, P.
- KVV**—1020 kc, Chicago, Ill., Westinghouse E. & M. Co., 10,000 w, C.
- NAA**—690 kc, United States Navy Department, Washington, D. C., 1000 w, E.
- WAAB**—1410 kc, Quincy, Mass., Bay State Bdstg. Corp.
- WAAP**—920 kc, Chicago, Ill., Drivers Journal Pub. Co., 500 w daytime, C.
- WAAM**—1250 kc, Newark, N. J., WAAM, Inc., 1000 w, E.
- WAAT**—940 kc, Jersey City, N. J., Bremer Broadcasting Corp., 300 w, E.
- WAAW**—660 kc, Omaha, Neb., Omaha Grain Exchange, 500 w daytime, C.
- WABC**—860 kc, New York City, N. Y., Atlantic Broadcasting Corp., 50,000 w, E.
- WABI**—1200 kc, Bangor, Maine, Pine Tree Broadcasting Co., 100 w, E.
- WABO**—See under WHEC.
- WABZ**—1200 kc, New Orleans, La., Coliseum Place Baptist Church, 100 w, C.
- WACO**—1240 kc, Waco, Tex., Central Texas Broadcasting Co., Inc., 1000 w, C.
- WADC**—1320 kc, Talmadge, Ohio, Allen T. Simmons, 1000 w, E.
- WAGM**—1420 kc, Presque Isle, Me., Aroostook Bdstg. Corp., 100 w.
- WAHU**—640 kc, Columbus, Ohio, Associated Radiocasting Corp., 500 w, E.
- WALR**—1210 kc, Zanesville, O., Roy W. Waller, 100 w, E.
- WAPI**—1140 kc, Birmingham, Ala., Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 5000 w, C.
- WASH**—1270 kc, Grand Rapids, Mich., Kunsky-Trendle Bdstg. Corp., 500 w, E.
- WAWZ**—1350 kc, Zarepath, N. J., Pillar of Fire, 250 w, E.
- WBAA**—1400 kc, Lafayette, Ind., Purdue University, 500 w, C.
- WBAK**—1430 kc, Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Police, 500 w, E.
- WBAL**—1060 kc, Baltimore, Md., Consolidated Gas, Elec. Co., 10,000 w, E.
- WBAP**—800 kc, Ft. Worth, Tex., Carter Publications, Inc., 10,000 w, C.
- WBAX**—1210 kc, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., John H. Stenger, Jr., 100 w, E.
- WBBC**—1400 kc, Brooklyn, N. Y., Brooklyn Broadcasting Corp., 500 w.
- WBBL**—1210 kc, Richmond, Va., Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church, 100 w, E.
- WBBM**—770 kc, Chicago, Ill., WBBM Bdstg. Corp., 25,000 w, C.
- WBRR**—1300 kc, Brooklyn, N. Y., People's Pulpit Association, 1000 w, E.
- WBBZ**—1200 kc, Ponca City, Okla., C. L. Carrell, 100 w, C.
- WBCM**—1410 kc, Bay City, Mich., James E. Davidson, 500 w, E.
- WBEN**—900 kc, Buffalo, N. Y., WBEN, Inc., 1000 w, E.
- WBEO**—1310 kc, Marquette, Mich., Lake Superior Bdstg. Co.
- WBGF**—1370 kc, Glens Falls, N. Y., W. Parker & N. Metcalf, 50 w, E.
- WBHS**—1200 kc, Huntsville, Ala., Hutchens Co., 50 w.
- WBIG**—1440 kc, Greensboro, N. C., North Carolina Broadcasting Co., 500 w, E.
- WBIS**—See under WNAC.
- WBMS**—1450 kc, Hackensack, N. J., WBMS Broadcasting Corp., 250 w.
- WBNX**—1350 kc, New York, N. Y., Standard Cahill Co., Inc., 250 w, E.
- WBOQ**—See under WABC.
- WBOV**—1310 kc, Terre Haute, Ind., Banks of Wabash, Inc., 100 w, C.
- WBRC**—930 kc, Birmingham, Ala., Birmingham Broadcasting Co., 500 w, C.
- WBRE**—1310 kc, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Louis G. Baltimore, 100 w, E.
- WBSE**—920 kc, Needham, Mass., Bdstg. Service Org., Inc., 250 w, E.
- WBT**—1050 kc, Charlotte, N. C., Station WBT, Inc., 50,000 w, E. shared.
- WBTM**—1370 kc, Danville, Va., Piedmont Bdstg. Corp., 100 w, E.
- WBZ**—990 kc, Boston, Mass., Westinghouse E. & M. Co., 25,000 w, E.
- WBZA**—990 kc, Springfield, Mass., Westinghouse E. & M. Co., 1000 w, E.
- WCAC**—600 kc, Storrs, Conn., Connecticut Agricultural College, 250 w, E.
- WCAD**—1220 kc, Canton, N. Y., St. Lawrence University, 500 w, E.
- WCAE**—1220 kc, Pittsburgh, Pa., WCAE, Inc., 1000 w, E.
- WCAH**—1430 kc, Columbus, Ohio, Commercial Radio Service Co., 500 w, E.
- WCAJ**—590 kc, Lincoln, Neb., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 500 w, C.
- WCAL**—1250 kc, Northfield, Minn., St. Olaf College, 1000 w, C.
- WCAM**—1280 kc, Camden, N. J., City of Camden, 500 w, E.
- WCAP**—600 kc, Baltimore, Md., Monumental Radio, Inc., 250 w, E.
- WCAP**—1280 kc, Asbury Park, N. J., Radio Industries Broadcast Co., 500 w, E.
- WCAT**—1200 kc, Rapid City, S. D., South Dakota State School of Mines, 100 w, M.
- WCAU**—1170 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., Universal Broadcasting Co., 50,000 w, E.
- WCAX**—1200 kc, Burlington, Vt., Burlington Daily News, 100 w, E.
- WCAZ**—1070 kc, Carthage, Ill., Superior Broadcasting Co., 50 w.
- WCBA**—1440 kc, Allentown, Pa., B. B. Muselman, 250 w, E.
- WCBD**—1080 kc, Zion, Ill., Wilbur Glen Voliva, 5000 w, C.
- WCBM**—1370 kc, Baltimore, Md., Baltimore Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, E.
- WCBS**—1210 kc, Springfield, Ill., Dewing & Meester, 100 w, C.
- WCCO**—810 kc, Minneapolis, Minn., Northwestern Broadcasting, Inc., 50,000 w, C.
- WCDA**—1350 kc, New York, N. Y., Italian Educational Broadcasting Co., 250 w, E.
- WCFL**—970 kc, Chicago, Ill., Chicago Federation of Labor, 15,000 w, C.
- WCGU**—1400 kc, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. Broadcasting Corp., 500 w, E.
- WCHI**—1490 kc, Chicago, Ill., People's Pulpit Association, 5000 w, C.
- WCKV**—1490 kc, Covington, Ky., L. B. Wilson, 500 w, E.
- WCLB**—1500 kc, Brooklyn, N. Y., Arthur Faske, 100 w, E.
- WCLO**—1200 kc, Janesville, Wis., WCLO Radio Corp., 100 w, C.
- WCLS**—1310 kc, Joliet, Ill., WCLS, Inc., 100 w, C.
- WCMA**—1400 kc, Culver, Ind., General Broadcasting Co., 500 w, C.
- WCOA**—1340 kc, Pensacola, Fla., Pensacola Bdstg. Co., 500 w, E.
- WCOB**—880 kc, Meridian, Miss., Mississippi Broadcasting Co., 500 w, C.
- WCOD**—1200 kc, Harrisburg, Pa., Keystone Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, E.
- WCOH**—1210 kc, Yonkers, N. Y., Westchester Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, E.

- WCRW**—1210 kc, Chicago, Ill., Clinton R. White, 100 w, C.
WCSC—1360 kc, Charleston, S. C., Lewis Burk, 500 w, E.
WCSH—940 kc, Portland, Me., Congress Square Hotel Co., 1000 w, E.
WDAE—1220 kc, Tampa, Fla., Tampa Publishing Co., 1000 w, E.
WDAF—610 kc, Kansas City, Mo., Kansas City Star Co., 1000 w, C.
WDAG—1410 kc, Amarillo, Texas, National Radio & Broadcasting Corp., 250 w, C.
WDAL—1310 kc, El Paso, Texas, W. S. Bledsoe, 100 w, M.
WDAS—1370 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., WDAS Broadcasting Station, Inc., 100 w, E.
WDAY—940 kc, Fargo, N. D., WDAY, Inc., 1000 w, C.
WDBJ—930 kc, Roanoke, Va., Times-World Corp., 250 w, E.
WDBO—1120 kc, Orlando, Fla., Orlando Broadcasting Co., 250 w, E.
WDEL—1120 kc, Wilmington, Del., WDEL, Inc., 250 w, E.
WDEV—1420 kc, Waterbury, Vt., H. C. Whitehill, 50 w.
WDGY—1180 kc, Minneapolis, Minn., Dr. Geo. W. Young, 1000 w, C.
WDIX—1420 kc, Texarkana, Ark., North Mississippi Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, C.
WDOD—1280 kc, Chattanooga, Tenn., WDDO Bdstg. Corp., Inc., 1000 w, C.
WDRC—1330 kc, Hartford, Conn., Doolittle Radio Corp., 500 w, E.
WDSU—1250 kc, New Orleans, La., Jos. H. Uhalt, 1000 w, C.
WDZ—1070 kc, Tuscola, Ill., James L. Bush, 100 w.
WEAF—660 kc, New York, N. Y., National Broadcasting Co., Inc., 50,000 w, E.
WEAI—1270 kc, Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Univ., 1000 w, E.
WEAN—780 kc, Providence, R. I., Shepard Broadcasting Service, 250 w, E.
WEAO—570 kc, Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, 750 w, E.
WEBC—1290 kc, Superior, Wis., Head of The Lakes Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, C.
WEBQ—1210 kc, Harrisburg, Ill., First Trust & Savings Bank, 100 w, C.
WEBR—1310 kc, Buffalo, N. Y., Howell Broadcasting Co., 100 w, E.
WEDC—1210 kc, Chicago, Ill., Emil Denmark, Inc., 100 w.
WEEL—590 kc, Boston, Mass., Edison Elee. Illum. Co., 1000 w, E.
WEUC—830 kc, Reading, Pa., Berks Bdstg. Co., 1000 w.
WEHC—1350 kc, Emory, Va., Emory and Henry College, 500 w, E.
WEHS—1420 kc, Evanston, Ill., WEHS, Inc., 100 w, C.
WELL—1420 kc, Battle Creek, Mich., Enquirer-News Co., 100 w, E.
WENR—870 kc, Chicago, Ill., Great Lakes Radio Broadcasting Co., 50,000 w, C.
WEPS—See under WORC.
WERE—1420 kc, Erie, Pa., Erie Dispatch-Herald, 30 w, E.
WEVD—1300 kc, Brooklyn, N. Y., Debs Memorial Radio Fund, 500 w, E.
WEW—760 kc, St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University, 1000 w, C.
WEXL—1310 kc, Royal Oak, Mich., Royal Oak Broadcasting Co., 50 w, E.
WFAA—800 kc, Dallas, Texas, Dallas News and Journal, 50,000 w, C.
WFAM—1200 kc, La Porte, Ind., South Bend Tribune, 100 w, C.
WFAN—610 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., Keystone Broadcasting Co., Inc., 500 w, E.
WFBC—1200 kc, Knoxville, Tenn., First Baptist Church, 50 w, E.
WFBE—1200 kc, Cincinnati, Ohio, Post Publ. Co., 100 w, E.
WFBG—1310 kc, Altoona, Pa., William F. Gable Co., 100 w, E.
WFBL—1360 kc, Syracuse, N. Y., The Onondaga Co., Inc., 1000 w, E.
WFBM—1230 kc, Indianapolis, Ind., Indianapolis, Power & Light Co., 1000 w, C.
WFBZ—1270 kc, Baltimore, Md., Baltimore Radio Show, Inc., 1000 w, E.
WFDF—1310 kc, Flint, Mich., Frank D. Fallain, 100 w, E.
WFDV—1500 kc, Rome, Ga., Dolies Goings, 100 w, E.
WFDW—1420 kc, Anniston, Ala., R. C. Hammett, 100 w, C.
WFEA—1430 kc, Merrimack, N. H., New Hampshire Bdstg. Co., 500 w, E.
WFI—560 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., Strawbridge & Clothier, 500 w, E.
WFIW—940 kc, Hopkinsville, Ky., WFIW, Inc., 1000 w, C.
WFPL—620 kc, Clearwater, Fla., Clearwater Chamber of Commerce and St. Petersburg Chamber of Commerce, 250 w, E.
WFOJ—1400 kc, Brooklyn, N. Y., Paramount Broadcasting Corp., 500 w.
WGAL—1310 kc, Lancaster, Pa., WGAL, Inc., 100 w, E.
WGAR—1450 kc, Cleveland, Ohio, WGAR Broadcasting Co., 500 w, E.
WGBB—1210 kc, Freeport, N. Y., Harry H. Carman, 100 w, E.
WGBC—See under WNER.
WGBF—630 kc, Evansville, Ind., Evansville on the Air, Inc., 500 w, C.
WGBI—880 kc, Scranton, Pa., Scranton Broadcasters, Inc., 250 w, E.
WGCM—590 kc, Gulfport, Miss., Great Southern Land Co., Inc., 1000 w, C.
WGCP—1250 kc, Newark, N. J., May Radio Broadcast Corp., 250 w, E.
WGES—1360 kc, Chicago, Ill., Oak Leaves Broadcasting Corp., 500 w, C.
WGII—1310 kc, Newport News, Va., Hampton Roads Broadcasting Corp., Inc., 100 w, E.
WGL—1370 kc, Ft. Wayne, Ind., Allen-Wayne Co., 100 w, C.
WGMS—See under WLB.
WGN—720 kc, Chicago, Ill., Tribune Co., 25,000 w, C.
WGR—550 kc, Buffalo, N. Y., Buffalo Broadcasting Corp., 1000 w, E.
WGST—890 kc, Atlanta, Ga., Georgia School of Technology, 250 w, E.
WGY—790 kc, Schenectady, N. Y., General Electric Co., 50,000 w, E.
WHA—940 kc, Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 750 w, C.
WHAD—1120 kc, Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette University, 250 w, C.
WHAM—1150 kc, Rochester, N. Y., Stromberg-Carlson Tel. Mfg. Co., 5000 w, E.
WHAP—1300 kc, New York, N. Y., Defenders of Truth Society, Inc., 1000 w, E.
WHAS—820 kc, Louisville, Ky., The Courier Journal Co. & Louisville Times Co., 10,000 w, C.
WHAT—1310 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., Independence Broadcasting Co., 100 w, E.
WHAZ—1300 kc, Troy, N. Y., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 500 w, E.
WHB—860 kc, Kansas City, Mo., WHB Broadcasting Co., 500 w, C.
WHBC—1200 kc, Canton, Ohio, St. John's Catholic Church, 10 w, E.
WHBD—1370 kc, Mt. Orab, Ohio, F. P. Moler, 100 w, E.
WHBF—1210 kc, Rock Island, Ill., Beardslay Specialty Co., 100 w, C.
WHBL—1410 kc, Sheboygan, Wis., Press Pub. Co., 500 w, C.
WHBQ—1370 kc, Memphis, Tenn., Station WHBQ, Inc., 100 w, C.
WHBU—1210 kc, Anderson, Ind., Anderson Bdstg. Corp., 100 w, C.
WHBY—1200 kc, Green Bay, Wis., St. Norbert's College, 100 w, C.
WHDF—1370 kc, Calumet, Mich., Upper Michigan Bdstg. Co., 100 w, C.
WHDI—830 kc, Boston, Mass., Matheson Radio Co., Inc., 1000 w, E.
WHDI—1180 kc, Minneapolis, Minn., Dr. G. W. Young, 500 w, C.
WHDL—1420 kc, Tupper Lake, N. Y., Tupper Lake Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, E.
WHEC—1440 kc, Rochester, N. Y., WHEC, Inc., 500 w, E.
WHFC—1420 kc, Cicero, Ill., WHFC, Inc., 100 w, C.
WHIS—1410 kc, Bluefield, W. Va., Daily Telegraph Printing Co., 250 w, E.
WHK—1390 kc, Cleveland, Ohio, Radio Air Service Corp., 1000 w, E.
WHN—1010 kc, New York, N. Y., Marcus Loew Booking Review, 250 w, E.
WHO—1000 kc, Des Moines, Iowa, Central Broadcasting Co., 50,000 w, C.
WHOM—1450 kc, Jersey City, N. J., New Jersey Broadcasting Corp., 250 w, E.
WHP—1430 kc, Harrisburg, Pa., WHP, Inc., 500 w, E.
WHAS—1420 kc, Ottumwa, Iowa, Poling Electric Co., 100 w, C.
WIBA—1280 kc, Madison, Wis., Capital Times Co., 500 w, C.
WIBG—930 kc, Elkins Park, Pa., WIBG, Inc., 25 w, E.
WIBM—1370 kc, Jackson, Mich., WIBM, Inc., 100 w.
WIBO—560 kc, Chicago, Ill., Nelson Bros. Bond and Mortgage Co., 1000 w, C.
WIBU—1210 kc, Poyette, Wis., W. C. Forrest, 100 w, C.
WIBW—580 kc, Topeka, Kan., Topeka Broadcasting Assn., Inc., 1000 w, C.
WIBX—1200 kc, Utica, N. Y., WIBX, Inc., 100 w, E.
WICC—600 kc, Bridgeport, Conn., Bridgeport Broadcasting Station, Inc., 500 w, E.
WIL—1200 kc, St. Louis, Mo., Missouri Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
WILL—890 kc, Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, 250 w, C.
WILM—1420 kc, Wilmington, Del., Delaware Broadcasting Co., Inc., 100 w, E.
WINS—1180 kc, New York, N. Y., American Radio News Corp., 500 w, E.
WIOD—1300 kc, Miami, Fla., Isle of Dreams Broadcasting Co., 500 w, E.
WIP—610 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., Gimbel Bros., Inc., 500 w, E.
WIS—1010 kc, Columbia, S. C., South Carolina Broadcasting Co., Inc., 500 w, E.
WISJ—See under WIBA.
WISN—1120 kc, Milwaukee, Wis., Evening Wisconsin Co., 250 w, C.
WJAC—1310 kc, Johnstown, Pa., Johnstown Automobile Co., 100 w, E.
WJAG—1060 kc, Norfolk, Neb., Norfolk Daily News, 1000 w, C.
WJAK—1310 kc, Marion, Ind., The Truth Pub. Co., Inc., 50 w.
WJAR—890 kc, Providence, R. I., The Outlet Co., 250 w, E.
WJAS—1290 kc, Pittsburgh, Pa., Pittsburgh Radio Supply House, 1000 w, E.
WJAX—900 kc, Jacksonville, Fla., City of Jacksonville, 1000 w, E.
WJAY—610 kc, Cleveland, Ohio, Cleveland Radio Broadcasting Corp., 500 w, E.
WJBC—1200 kc, LaSalle, Ill., Kaskaskia Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
WJBI—1210 kc, Red Bank, N. J., Monmouth Broadcasting Co., 100 w, E.
WJBK—1370 kc, Highland Park, Mich., J. F. Hopkins, 50 w, C.
WJBL—1200 kc, Decatur, Ill., Commodore Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
WJBO—1420 kc, New Orleans, La., Valdemar Jensen, 100 w, C.
WJBU—1210 kc, Lewisburg, Pa., Bucknell University, 100 w, E.
WJBW—1200 kc, New Orleans, La., C. Carlson, Jr., 30 w, C.
WJBY—1210 kc, Gadsden, Ala., Gadsden Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
WJDX—1270 kc, Jackson, Miss., Lamar Life Ins. Co., 1000 w, C.
WJJD—1130 kc, Chicago, Ill., WJJD, Inc., 20,000 w, C.
WJKS—1360 kc, Gary, Ind., Johnson-Kennedy Radio Corp., 1000 w, C.
WJMS—1420 kc, Ironwood, Mich., Johnson Music Store, 100 w.
WJR—750 kc, Detroit, Mich., The Goodwill Station, Inc., 10,000 w, E.
WJSV—1460 kc, Alexandria, Va., WJSV, Inc., 10,000 w.
WJTL—1370 kc, Oglethorpe University, Ga., 100 w, E.
WJW—1210 kc, Mansfield, Ohio, Mansfield Broadcasting Association, 100 w, E.
WJZ—760 kc, New York City, N. Y., National Broadcasting Co., 30,000 w, E.
WKAQ—890 kc, San Juan, Porto Rico, Radio Corp. of Porto Rico, 250 w, E.
WKAR—1040 kc, East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State College, 1000 w, E.
WKAV—1310 kc, Laconia, N. H., Laconia Radio Club, 100 w, E.
WKBB—1310 kc, Joliet, Ill., Sanders Bros., 100 w, C.
WKBC—1310 kc, Birmingham, Ala., R. B. Broyles Furniture Co., 100 w, C.
WKBF—1400 kc, Indianapolis, Ind., Indianapolis Broadcasting Corp., 500 w, C.
WKBI—1380 kc, LaCrosse, Wis., WKBI, Inc., 1000 w, C.
WKBI—1420 kc, Chicago, Ill., WKBI, Inc., 100 w, C.
WKBN—570 kc, Youngstown, Ohio, WKBN Bdstg. Corp., 500 w, E.
WKBS—1310 kc, Galesburg, Ill., Permil N. Nelson, 100 w, C.
WKBV—1500 kc, Connersville, Ind., Knox Battery & Electric Co., 100 w, C.
WKBW—1480 kc, Buffalo, N. Y., WKBW, Inc., 5000 w, E.
WKBZ—1500 kc, Ludington, Mich., K. L. Ashbacher, 50 w.
WKJC—1200 kc, Lancaster, Pa., Lancaster Bdstg. Service, Inc., 100 w, E.
WKRC—550 kc, Cincinnati, Ohio, WKRC, Inc., 1000 w, E.
WKY—900 kc, Oklahoma City, Okla., WKY Radiophone Co., 1000 w, C.
WKZO—590 kc, Berrien Springs, Mich., WKZO, Inc., 1000 w, C.
WLAC—1470 kc, Nashville, Tenn., Life & Casualty Ins. Co., 5000 w, C.

- WLAP**—1200 kc, Louisville, Ky., American Broadcasting Corp. of Kentucky, 100 w, C.
- WLB**—1250 kc, Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, 1000 w, C.
- WLBC**—1310 kc, Muncie, Ind., Donald A. Burton, 50 w.
- WLBF**—1420 kc, Kansas City, Kan., WLBF Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
- WLBG**—1200 kc, Petersburg, Va., WLBG, Inc., 100 w, E.
- WLBL**—900 kc, Stevens Point, Wis., Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, 2000 w, daytime, C.
- WLBW**—1260 kc, Oil City, Pa., Radio-Wire Program Corp., 500 w, E.
- WLBA**—1500 kc, Long Island City, N. Y., John N. Brady, 100 w.
- WLBZ**—620 kc, Bangor, Me., Malne Broadcasting Co., 500 w, E.
- WLCC**—1210 kc, Ithaca, N. Y., Lutheran Assn. of Ithaca, 50 w, E.
- WLEY**—1370 kc, Lexington, Mass., Lexington Air Station, 100 w, E.
- WLFP**—560 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., Lit Brothers, 500 w, E.
- WLS**—870 kc, Chicago, Ill., Agricultural Broadcasting Co., 5000 w, C.
- WLSI**—See under WPRO.
- WLTH**—1400 kc, Brooklyn, N. Y., Voice of Brooklyn, Inc., 500 w, E.
- WLVA**—1370 kc, Lynchburg, Va., Lynchburg Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, E.
- WLW**—700 kc, Cincinnati, Ohio, Crosley Radio Corp., 50,000 w, E.
- WLWL**—1100 kc, New York, N. Y., Missionary Society of St. Paul, 5000 w, E.
- WMAC**—See under WSYR.
- WMAL**—630 kc, Washington, D. C., M. A. Leese Co., 250 w, E.
- WMAQ**—670 kc, Chicago, Ill., National Broadcasting Co., 5000 w, C.
- WMAZ**—1180 kc, Macon, Ga., Southeastern Broadcasting Co., 500 w, E.
- WMBA**—1500 kc, Newport, R. I., LeRoy Joseph Beebe, 100 w, E.
- WMBC**—1420 kc, Detroit, Mich., Michigan Broadcasting Co., Inc., 100 w, E.
- WMBD**—1440 kc, Peoria Heights, Ill., Peoria Bdstg. Co., 500 w.
- WMBF**—See under WIOD.
- WMBG**—1210 kc, Richmond, Va., Havens & Martin, Inc., 100 w, E.
- WMBH**—1420 kc, Joplin, Mo., Edwin Dudley Aber, 100 w, C.
- WMBL**—1080 kc, Chicago, Ill., Moody Bible Institute Radio Station, 5000 w, C, shared.
- WMBJ**—1500 kc, Wilkingsburg, Pa., Rev. John W. Sproul, 100 w, E.
- WMBO**—1310 kc, Auburn, N. Y., WMBO, Inc., 100 w, E.
- WMBQ**—1500 kc, Brooklyn, N. Y., Paul J. Gollhofer, 100 w.
- WMBR**—1370 kc, Tampa, Fla., F. J. Reynolds, 100 w, E.
- WMC**—780 kc, Memphis, Tenn., Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., 500 w, C.
- WMCA**—570 kc, New York, N. Y., Knickerbocker Broadcasting Co., Inc., 500 w, E.
- WML**—1500 kc, Brooklyn, N. Y., Arthur Faske, 100 w, E.
- WMLN**—890 kc, Fairmont, W. Va., Holt Rowe Novelty Co., 250 w, E.
- WMP**—1500 kc, Lapeer, Mich., First Methodist Protestant Church, 100 w, E.
- WMRJ**—1210 kc, Jamaica, N. Y., Peter J. Prinz, 10 w, E.
- WMSC**—1350 kc, New York, N. Y., Madison Square Garden Broadcast Co., 250 w, E.
- WMT**—600 kc, Waterloo, Iowa, Waterloo Broadcasting Co., 500 w, C.
- WNAC**—1230 kc, Boston, Mass., The Shepard Broadcasting Service, 1000 w, E.
- WNAD**—1010 kc, Norman, Okla., University of Oklahoma, 500 w, C.
- WNAX**—570 kc, Yankton, S. Dak., Gurney Seed & Nursery Co., 1000 w, C.
- WNB**—1500 kc, Binghamton, N. Y., Howitt-Wood Radio Co., 100 w, E.
- WNBH**—1310 kc, New Bedford, Mass., New Bedford Broadcasting Co., 100 w, E, shared.
- WNBO**—1200 kc, Silver Haven, Pa., J. B. Spriggs, 100 w, E.
- WNBZ**—1430 kc, Memphis, Tenn., Memphis Broadcasting Co., 500 w, C.
- WNBW**—1200 kc, Carbondale, Pa., Home Cut Glass & China Co., 10 w, E.
- WNBX**—1200 kc, Springfield, Vt., First Congregational Church Corp., 10 w, E.
- WNBZ**—1290 kc, Saranac Lake, N. Y., Smith & Macc, 50 w, E.
- WNJ**—1450 kc, Newark, N. J., Radio Investment Co., 250 w, E.
- WNOX**—560 kc, Knoxville, Tenn., WNOX, Inc., 1000 w, C.
- WNYC**—570 kc, New York, N. Y., Department of Plant & Structures, 500 w, E.
- WOAI**—1190 kc, San Antonio, Texas, Southern Equipment Co., 50,000 w, C.
- WOAN**—See WREC.
- WOAX**—1230 kc, Trenton, N. J., WOAX, Inc., 500 w, E.
- WOBU**—580 kc, Charleston, W. Va., WOBU, Inc., 250 w, E.
- WOC**—1000 kc, Davenport, Iowa, Central Broadcasting Co., 50,000 w, C.
- WOCL**—1210 kc, Jamestown, N. Y., A. E. Newton, 50 w, E.
- WODA**—1250 kc, Paterson, N. J., Richard E. O'Dea, 1000 w, E.
- WODX**—1410 kc, Mobile, Ala., Mobile Brcdstg. Corp., 500 w, C.
- WOI**—640 kc, Ames, Iowa, Iowa State College, 5000 w, C.
- WOKO**—1440 kc, Albany, N. Y., WOKO, Inc., 500 w, E.
- WOL**—1310 kc, Washington, D. C., American Broadcasting Co., 100 w, E.
- WOMT**—1210 kc, Manitowoc, Wis., Francis M. Kadow, 100 w.
- WOOD**—1270 kc, Grand Rapids, Mich., Walter B. Stiles, Inc., 500 w, E.
- WOPI**—1500 kc, Bristol, Tenn., Radiophone Broadcasting Co., 100 w, E.
- WOR**—710 kc, Newark, N. J., J. Bamberger Broadcasting Service, Inc., 50,000 w, E.
- WORC**—1200 kc, Worcester, Mass., A. F. Kleindienst, 100 w, E.
- WORK**—1000 kc, York, Pa., York Bdstg. Co., 1000 w, E.
- WOS**—630 kc, Jefferson City, Mo., Mo. State Marketing Bur., 500 w, C.
- WOV**—1130 kc, New York, N. Y., International Broadcasting Corp., 1000 w, E.
- WOW**—590 kc, Omaha, Neb., Woodmen of the World, 1000 w, C.
- WOWO**—1160 kc, Ft. Wayne, Ind., Main Auto Supply Co., 10,000 w, C.
- WPAD**—1420 kc, Paducah, Ky., Paducah Broadcasting Co., 100 w, C.
- WPAP**—See under WQAO.
- WPCC**—560 kc, Chicago, Ill., North Shore Congregational Church, 500 w, C.
- WPCH**—810 kc, New York, N. Y., Eastern Broadcasters, Inc., 500 w, E.
- WPEN**—1500 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., Wm. Pen Broadcasting Co., 250 w, E.
- WPF**—1370 kc, Hattiesburg, Miss., Hattiesburg Bdstg. Co., 100 w, C.
- WPG**—1100 kc, Atlantic City, N. J., WPG Broadcasting Corp., 5000 w, E.
- WPOR**—See under WTAR.
- WPRO**—1210 kc, Providence, R. I., Cherry & Webb Bdstg. Co., 100 w, E.
- WPSC**—1230 kc, State College, Pa., Pennsylvania State College, 500 w, day, E.
- WPTF**—680 kc, Raleigh, N. C., Durham Life Insurance Co., 1000 w, E.
- WQAM**—560 kc, Miami, Fla., Miami Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, E.
- WQAN**—880 kc, Scranton, Pa., Scranton Times, 250 w, E.
- WQAO**—1010 kc, New York, N. Y., Calvary Baptist Church, 250 w, E.
- WQBC**—1360 kc, Vicksburg, Miss., Delta Broadcasting Co., 500 w, C.
- WQDM**—1370 kc, St. Albans, Vt., A. J. St. Antoine, 100 w, E.
- WQDX**—1210 kc, Thomasville, Ga., Stevens Luke, 100 w, E.
- WRAK**—1370 kc, Williamsport, Pa., C. R. Cummins, 50 w, E.
- WRAM**—1370 kc, Wilmington, N. C., Wilmington Radio Association, 100 w, E.
- WRAW**—1310 kc, Reading, Pa., Reading Broadcasting Co., 50 w, E.
- WRAX**—1020 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., WRAX Broadcasting Co., 250 w, E.
- WRBL**—1200 kc, Columbus, Ga., WRBL Radio Station, Inc., 100 w, E.
- WRBQ**—1210 kc, Greenville, Miss., J. Pat Scully, 250 w, C.
- WRBX**—1410 kc, Roanoke, Va., Richmond Development Corp., 250 w, E.
- WRC**—950 kc, Washington, D. C., National Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, E.
- WRDO**—1370 kc, Augusta, Me., WRDO, Inc., 100 w, E.
- WRDW**—1500 kc, Augusta, Ga., Davenport's Musicove, Inc., 100 w, E.
- WREC**—600 kc, Memphis, Tenn., WREC, Inc., 500 w.
- WREN**—1220 kc, Lawrence, Kan., Jenny Wren Co., 1000 w, C.
- WRHM**—1250 kc, Minneapolis, Minn., Minnesota Broadcasting Corp., 1000 w, C.
- WRJN**—1370 kc, Racine, Wis., Racine Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, C.
- WRNY**—1010 kc, New York, N. Y., Aviation Radio Station, 250 w, E.
- WROL**—1310 kc, Knoxville, Tenn., Stuart Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, C.
- WRR**—1280 kc, Dallas, Texas, City of Dallas, 500 w, C.
- WRUF**—830 kc, Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida, 5000 w, E.
- WRVA**—1110 kc, Richmond, Va., Larus Bros. & Co., Inc., 5000 w, E.
- WSAI**—1330 kc, Cincinnati, Ohio, Crosley Radio Corp., 500 w, E.
- WSAJ**—1310 kc, Grove City, Pa., Grove City College, 100 w, E.
- WSAN**—1440 kc, Allentown, Pa., Allentown Call Pub. Co., 250 w, E.
- WSAR**—1450 kc, Fall River, Mass., Doughty & Welch Electrical Co., Inc., 250 w, E.
- WSAZ**—580 kc, Huntington, W. Va., WSAZ, Inc., 250 w, E.
- WSB**—740 kc, Atlanta, Ga., Atlanta Journal Co., 50,000 w, E.
- WSBC**—1210 kc, Chicago, Ill., World Battery Co., 100 w, C.
- WSBT**—1230 kc, South Bend, Ind., South Bend Tribune, 500 w, C.
- WSEN**—1210 kc, Columbus, Ohio, Columbus Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, E.
- WSFA**—1410 kc, Montgomery, Ala., Montgomery Brcdstg. Co., 500 w, C.
- WSIX**—1210 kc, Springfield, Tenn., 638 Tire & Vulcanizing Co., 100 w, C.
- WSJS**—1310 kc, Winston-Salem, N. C., The Journal Co., 100 w, E.
- WSM**—650 kc, Nashville, Tenn., National Life & Accident Ins. Co., 5000 w, C.
- WSMB**—1320 kc, New Orleans, La., WSMB, Inc., 500 w, C.
- WSMK**—1380 kc, Dayton, Ohio, Stanley M. Krohn, Jr., 200 w, C.
- WSOC**—1210 kc, Gastonia, N. C., A. J. Kirby Music Co., 100 w, E.
- WSPA**—1420 kc, Spartanburg, S. C., 100 w, E.
- WSPD**—1340 kc, Toledo, Ohio, Toledo Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, E.
- WSUI**—880 kc, Iowa City, Iowa, State Univ. of Iowa, 500 w, C.
- WSUN**—See under WFLA.
- WSVS**—1370 kc, Buffalo, N. Y., Seneca Vocational High School, 50 w, E.
- WSYB**—1500 kc, Rutland, Vt., Weiss Music Co., 100 w, E.
- WSYR**—570 kc, Syracuse, N. Y., Clive B. Meredith, 250 w, E.
- WTAD**—1440 kc, Quincy, Ill., Illinois Broadcasting Corp., 500 w.
- WTAG**—580 kc, Worcester, Mass., Worcester Telegram Pub. Co., Inc., 250 w, E.
- WTAM**—1070 kc, Cleveland, Ohio, National Broadcasting Co., 50,000 w, E.
- WTAQ**—1330 kc, Eau Claire, Wis., Gillette Rubber Co., 1000 w, C.
- WTAR**—780 kc, Norfolk, Va., WTAR Radio Corp., 500 w, E.
- WTAW**—1120 kc, College Station, Texas, Agri. & Mech. College of Texas, 500 w, C.
- WTAX**—1210 kc, Springfield, Ill., WTAX, Inc., 100 w.
- WTBO**—1420 kc, Cumberland, Md., Associated Brcdstg. Corp., 100 w, E.
- WTEL**—1310 kc, Philadelphia, Pa., Foulkrod Radio Eng. Co., 100 w, E.
- WTFI**—1450 kc, Athens, Ga., Toccoa Falls Bdstg. Co., 500 w, E.
- WTIC**—1060 kc, Hartford, Conn., Travelers Broadcasting Service Corp., 50,000 w, E.
- WTJS**—1310 kc, Jackson, Tenn., Sun Publishing Co., 100 w, C.
- WTMJ**—620 kc, Milwaukee, Wis., Milwaukee Journal, 1000 w, C.
- WTNT**—1470 kc, Nashville, Tenn., Life and Casualty Ins. Co. of Tenn., 5000 w, C.
- WTOC**—1260 kc, Savannah, Ga., Savannah Broadcasting Corp., 500 w, E.
- WWAE**—1200 kc, Hammond, Ind., Hammond-Calumet Broadcasting Corp., 100 w, C.
- WWJ**—920 kc, Detroit, Mich., Evening News Assn., 1000 w, E.
- WWL**—850 kc, New Orleans, La., Loyola University, 10,000 w, C.
- WWNC**—570 kc, Asheville, N. C., Citizens Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, E.
- WWRL**—1500 kc, Woodside, N. Y., Lone Island Broadcasting Corp., 100 w.
- WWSW**—1500 kc, Pittsburgh, Pa., Walker & Downing Radio Corp.
- WWVA**—1160 kc, Wheeling, W. Va., West Virginia Broadcasting Corp., 5000 w, E.
- WXVZ**—1240 kc, Detroit, Mich., Kunsky Trendle Broadcasting Co., 1000 w, E.

U.S. Broadcasting Stations by Frequencies

- 550 Kilocycles, 545.1 Meters:**
KOAC, WGR, WKRC, KFUD, KSD, KFDY, KFYR
- 560 Kilocycles, 535.4 Meters:**
WLIT, WFL, KFDM, WNOX, KTAB, KLZ, WIBO, WPCC, WQAM
- 570 Kilocycles, 526.0 Meters:**
WNYC, WMCA, WSYR, WMAC, WKBN, WNNC, KGKO, WNAJ, KXA, KMTR, WEAO
- 580 Kilocycles, 516.9 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WTAG, WOBW, WSAZ, KSAC, WIBW
- 590 Kilocycles, 508.2 Meters:**
WEEI, WCAJ, WOW, KHQ, WKZO, WGCM
- 600 Kilocycles, 499.7 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WCAO, WREC, WOAN, KFSD, WCAC, WMT, WICC
- 610 Kilocycles, 491.5 Meters:**
WFAN, WIP, WDAF, KFRC, WJAY
- 620 Kilocycles, 483.6 Meters:**
WLBZ, WTMJ, KGW, WFLA, WSUN, KTAR
- 630 Kilocycles, 475.9 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WMAL, WOS, KFRU, WGBF, KGFX
- 640 Kilocycles, 468.5 Meters:**
WAU, KFI, WOI
- 650 Kilocycles, 461.3 Meters:**
WSM, KPCB
- 660 Kilocycles, 454.3 Meters:**
WEAF, WAAW
- 670 Kilocycles, 447.5 Meters:**
WMAQ
- 680 Kilocycles, 440.9 Meters:**
WPTF, KPO, KFEQ
- 690 Kilocycles, 434.5 Meters—Canadian Wave:**
- 700 Kilocycles, 428.3 Meters:**
WLW
- 710 Kilocycles, 422.3 Meters:**
WOR, KMPC
- 720 Kilocycles, 416.4 Meters:**
WGN
- 730 Kilocycles, 410.7 Meters—Canadian Wave:**
- 740 Kilocycles, 405.2 Meters:**
WSB, KMMJ
- 750 Kilocycles, 399.8 Meters:**
WJR, KGU
- 760 Kilocycles, 394.5 Meters:**
WJZ, WEW, KVI
- 770 Kilocycles, 389.4 Meters:**
KFAB, WBBM, WJBT
- 780 Kilocycles, 384.4 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WTAR, WPOR, KELW, KTM, WMC, WEAN
- 790 Kilocycles, 379.5 Meters:**
WGY, KGO
- 800 Kilocycles, 374.8 Meters:**
WBAP, WFAA
- 810 Kilocycles, 370.2 Meters:**
WPCH, WCCO
- 820 Kilocycles, 365.6 Meters:**
WHAS
- 830 Kilocycles, 361.2 Meters:**
KOA, WHDH, WRUF, WEEU
- 840 Kilocycles, 356.9 Meters—Canadian Wave:**
- 850 Kilocycles, 352.7 Meters:**
KWKH, WWL
- 860 Kilocycles, 348.6 Meters:**
WBOQ, WABC, KMO, WHB
- 870 Kilocycles, 344.6 Meters:**
WLS, WENR, WBCN
- 880 Kilocycles, 340.7 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WQAN, WGBI, WCOC, KLX, KPOF, KFKA, WSUI
- 890 Kilocycles, 336.9 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WJAR, WMMN, WGST, KARK, WILL, KUSD, KFNF, WKAQ
- 900 Kilocycles, 331.1 Meters:**
WKY, WLBL, KHJ, KSEI, KGBU, WJAX, WBEN
- 910 Kilocycles, 329.5 Meters—Canadian Wave:**
- 920 Kilocycles, 325.9 Meters:**
WWJ, KPRC, WAAF, WBSO, KOMO, KFXF, KFEL
- 930 Kilocycles, 322.4 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WIBG, WDBJ, WBRC, KGBZ, KMA, KFWI, KROW
- 940 Kilocycles, 319 Meters:**
WCSH, WFTW, KOIN, WHA, WDAY, WAAT
- 950 Kilocycles, 315.6 Meters:**
WRC, KMBC, KFWD, KGHL
- 960 Kilocycles, 312.3 Meters—Canadian Wave:**
- 970 Kilocycles, 309.1 Meters:**
KJR, WCFL
- 980 Kilocycles, 305.9 Meters:**
KDKA
- 990 Kilocycles, 302.8 Meters:**
WBZ, WBZA
- 1000 Kilocycles, 299.8 Meters:**
WHO, WOC, KFVD, WORK
- 1010 Kilocycles, 296.9 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WQAO, WPAP, WHN, WRNY, KGGF, WNAJ, KQW, WIS
- 1020 Kilocycles, 293.9 Meters:**
KYW, KFKX, WRAX
- 1030 Kilocycles, 291.1 Meters—Canadian Wave:**
- 1040 Kilocycles, 288.3 Meters:**
WKAR, KTHS, KRDL
- 1050 Kilocycles, 285.5 Meters:**
KNX, KFKB
- 1060 Kilocycles, 282.8 Meters:**
WBAL, WJAG, KWJJ, WTIC
- 1070 Kilocycles, 280.2 Meters:**
WTAM, WCAZ, WDW, KJBS
- 1080 Kilocycles, 277.6 Meters:**
WBT, WCBF, WMBI
- 1090 Kilocycles, 275.1 Meters:**
KMOX
- 1100 Kilocycles, 272.6 Meters:**
WPG, WLWL, KGDM
- 1110 Kilocycles, 270.1 Meters:**
WRVA, KSOO
- 1120 Kilocycles, 267.7 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WTAW, WISN, WHAD, KFSG, KRSC, WDEL, WDBO, KFIO, KTRH, KMBC, KRKD
- 1130 Kilocycles, 265.3 Meters:**
WV, KSL, WJJD
- 1140 Kilocycles, 263.0 Meters:**
WAPI, KVOO
- 1150 Kilocycles, 260.7 Meters:**
WHAM
- 1160 Kilocycles, 258.5 Meters:**
WVVA, WOWO
- 1170 Kilocycles, 256.3 Meters:**
WCAU
- 1180 Kilocycles, 254.1 Meters:**
KEX, KOB, WHDI, WDG, WMAZ, WINS
- 1190 Kilocycles, 252.0 Meters:**
WOAI
- 1200 Kilocycles, 249.9 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WABI, WNBX, WORC, WIBX, WHBC, WBHS, WLBG, WNBO, WKJC, WNBW, WBAZ, WJBW, WBBZ, WFBC, WRBL, WJBC, WJBL, WVAE, WFAM, KFJB, WCAT, KGDY, KFWF, KGDE, WCLO, WHBY, KERN, WIL, KVOS, KGY, KGEK, KGHI, WCAJ, WCOD, WFBE, KBTM, WEPS, KMLB, KGJ, KWG, WLAP
- 1210 Kilocycles, 247.8 Meters—Canadian Shared:**
WJBI, WGBB, WCOH, WOCL, WLCI, WPAW, WPRO, WLSI, WJW, WBAX, WJBU, WMBG, WSIX, WJBY, WRBQ, KWEA, KDLR, KGR, KFOR, WHBU, KFVS, WEBQ, WODX, WCRW, WEDC, WCBW, WTAX, WHBF, WQMT, WSB, KMJ, KFXM, KPCC, WALR, WBLB, WMRJ, KGMP, KGN, WSEN, WSOC, WJBU, KFIJ
- 1220 Kilocycles, 245.6 Meters:**
WCAD, WCAE, WREN, KFKU, WDAE, KWSC, KTW
- 1230 Kilocycles, 243.8 Meters:**
WNAJ, WBIS, WPSC, WSBT, WFBM, KFQD, KYA, KGGM
- 1240 Kilocycles, 241.8 Meters:**
WACO, KTAT, WXYZ, KGCU, KTFI
- 1250 Kilocycles, 239.9 Meters:**
WGCP, WODA, WAAM, WLB, WGMS, WRHM, KFMX, WCAL, KFOX, WDSU
- 1260 Kilocycles, 238.0 Meters:**
WLBW, KWWG, KRGV, KOIL, KVOA, WTOC
- 1270 Kilocycles, 236.1 Meters:**
WEAL, WASH, WOOD, KWLC, KGCA, KOL, KVOR, WFBR, WJDX
- 1280 Kilocycles, 234.2 Meters:**
WCAM, WCAP, WOAX, WDOD, WRR, KFBB, WBA, WISJ
- 1290 Kilocycles, 232.4 Meters:**
WNBZ, WJAS, KTS, KFUL, KLCN, KDYL, WBC
- 1300 Kilocycles, 230.6 Meters:**
WBBR, WHAP, WEVD, WHAZ, KFH, KGEF, KFAC, KFJR, KTBR, WIOD, WMBF, WOQ
- 1310 Kilocycles, 228.9 Meters:**
WKAV, WEBR, WNBH, WOL, WGH, WHAT, WFBG, WRAW, WGAJ, WBSA, WBR, WKBC, WJIS, KRMD, KPM, WDAH, KFPL, KFXR, WKBS, WCLS, WKBB, KWCR, KFGO, WBOV, WJAK, WLB, KTS, KFUP, KFXJ, KFBK, KGEZ, KMED, KTS, KGX, WJAC, WSJS, KRRO, KGF, KFU, KGBX, KIT, WMB, KCRJ, KTLC, WEXL, WROL, WTEL, WBEO
- 1320 Kilocycles, 227.1 Meters:**
WADC, WSM, KID, KGHF, KGMB, KGIQ
- 1330 Kilocycles, 225.4 Meters:**
WDR, WTAQ, KSCJ, WSAI, KGB
- 1340 Kilocycles, 223.7 Meters:**
KFPW, WCOA, KFPY, WSPD
- 1350 Kilocycles, 222.1 Meters:**
WMSG, WCD, WBNX, KWK, WAWZ, WEHC, KIDO
- 1360 Kilocycles, 220.4 Meters:**
WBOC, WGES, KGIR, KGER, WFBL, WCSC, WJKS
- 1370 Kilocycles, 218.8 Meters:**
WV, WCBM, WHBD, WJBK, WIBM, WRAK, WDAS, WHBO, WRAM, KGF, KFJZ, KGKL, KFLK, KGDA, KRE, WPOE, KFB, KWK, WRJN, KGA, KVL, KGFL, WHDF, KOOS, WGL, KFJM, KCR, WMB, WFB, WLEV, WBG, WBTM, WLVA, WQDM, WRDO, KONO, KMAC, KUJ, WJTL, KOH
- 1380 Kilocycles, 217.3 Meters:**
KQV, KSO, WKBH, WSMK
- 1390 Kilocycles, 215.7 Meters:**
WHK, KLRA, KUOA, KOY
- 1400 Kilocycles, 214.2 Meters:**
WCGU, WFOX, WLTH, WBB, WCMA, WKBF, KOCW, WBAA, KLO
- 1410 Kilocycles, 212.6 Meters:**
KGRS, WDAJ, KFLV, WHBL, WBCM, WODX, WSEA, WAAB, WRBX, WHIS
- 1420 Kilocycles, 211.1 Meters:**
WTBO, WKBI, WEDH, WMBC, KGFF, KABC, KFY, KICK, WIAS, KGGC, WLB, WMBH, KFIZ, KORE, WILM, KGIW, KGKX, KFOV, KLP, KXL, WHDL, WHFC, WEHS, KFOU, KFND, KGIX, WYB, WELL, WFDW, WPAJ, WSPA, KBPS, KFX, KXYZ, WAGM, WDEV, KGVO, WJMS, WDX, KCMC
- 1430 Kilocycles, 209.7 Meters:**
WHP, WCAH, WGC, WNB, WBAK, KECA, KGNF, WFEA
- 1440 Kilocycles, 208.2 Meters:**
WHEC, WABO, WOKO, WCA, WTAD, WMBD, KLS, WSA, WBIG, KDFN
- 1450 Kilocycles, 206.8 Meters:**
WBMS, WNJ, WSAR, WGAR, WFI, KTBS, WHOM
- 1460 Kilocycles, 205.4 Meters:**
WJSV, KSTP
- 1470 Kilocycles, 204.0 Meters:**
KGA, WTNT, WLAC
- 1480 Kilocycles, 202.6 Meters:**
KFJF, WKBW
- 1490 Kilocycles, 201.6 Meters:**
WCKY, WCHI
- 1500 Kilocycles, 199.9 Meters:**
WMA, WNB, WMBQ, WLBX, WWRL, WKBZ, WMP, WOPI, WPN, WKGB, WKBV, KPJM, KDB, KGFI, WMBJ, KREG, WCLB, WRDW, KGIZ, KGKY, KPO, KXO, KGF, WSW, WWSW, KNO, WFDV

U. S. Broadcasting Stations Listed by States

- ALABAMA**
Anniston, WFDW
Birmingham, WBRC, WKBC, WAFI
Gadsden, WJRY
Huntsville, WBHS
Mobile, WODX
Montgomery, WSFA
- ALASKA**
Anchorage, KFQD
Juneau, KPIU
Ketchikan, KGBU
- ARIZONA**
Flagstaff, KPNY
Jerome, KGRJ
Phoenix, KTAR, KOY
Prescott, KPMJ
Tucson, KGAR, KVOA
- ARKANSAS**
Blytheville, KLCN
Fort Smith, KFPW
Fort Smith, KEPPW
Hot Springs, KTIS
Little Rock, KLRN, KGH, KARK
Paragould, KBTM
Texarkana, KCMC
- CALIFORNIA**
Bakersfield, KERN
Berkeley, KRE
Beverly Hills, KMPC
Burbank, KELW
El Centro, KXO
Fresno, KMMJ
Hollywood, KNX, KFWR
Long Beach, KPON, KGER
Los Angeles, KFI, KPSC, KGEF, KGFL, KHJ, KMG, KMTB, KTM, KPAC, KRKD, KFVD
Oakland, KLS, KLV, KROW
Pasadena, KPFC
Sacramento, KFBC
San Bernardino, KFMM
San Diego, KFSD, KGB
San Francisco, KFRC, KFVI, KJBS, KPO, KGGC, KYA, KGO, KTAB
San Jose, KQW
Santa Ana, KREG
Santa Barbara, KDB
Stockton, KGDAL, KWG
- COLORADO**
Colorado Springs, KYOR
Denver, KFEL, KFUP, KFXF, KOA, KPof, KLZ
Edgewater, KFJX
Greeley, KFKA
Pueblo, KHIF
Trinidad, KGJW
Yuma, KGEK
- CONNECTICUT**
Bridgeport, WICC
Hartford, WTIC, WDRS
Storrs, WCAC
- DELAWARE**
Wilmington, WDEL, WILM
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
Washington, NAA, WMAL, WRC, WOL
- FLORIDA**
Clearwater, WFLA, WSUN
Gainesville, WRUF
Jacksonville, WJAX
Miami, WIOD, WMBF, WQAM
Orlando, WDBO
Pensacola, WCOA
Tampa, WDAE, WMBR
- GEORGIA**
Athens, WTFI
Atlanta, WGST, WSB
Augusta, WRDW
Columbus, WRBL
Macon, WMAZ
Oglethorpe U., WJTL
Rome, WFDV
Savannah, WTOG
Thomasville, WQDX
- HAWAII**
Honolulu, KGU, KGMB
- IDAHO**
Boise, KIDO
Idaho Falls, KID
Nampa, KFSD
Pocatello, KSEI
- SANDPOINT, KGKX**
Twin Falls, KTFI, KGIQ
- ILLINOIS**
Carthage, WCAZ
Chicago, KYW, WAAF, WCFL, WCRW, WEDC, WENR, WGES, WKBL, WPCC, WGN, WMAQ, WMBI, WBBM, WSBC, WIBO, WLS, WJJD, WCBI
Cicero, WIFC
Decatur, WJBL
Evanston, WEHS
Galesburg, WKBS
Harrisburg, WEBC
Joliet, WCLS, WKBB
La Salle, WJBC
Peoria Heights, WMED
Quincy, WTAD
Rockford, KFLV
Rock Island, WHBF
Springfield, WCBS, WTAX
Tuscola, WJZ
Urbana, WILL
Zion, WCBD
- INDIANA**
Anderson, WIBU
Counersville, WKBV
Culver, WOMA
Evansville, WGBF
Fort Wayne, WGL, WOWO
Gary, WJKS
Hammond, WVAE
Indianapolis, WFBM, WKBF
Lafayette, WBAA
La Porte, WFAM
Marion, WIAK
Muncie, WLHC
South Bend, WSBT
Terre Haute, WBOV
- IOWA**
Ames, WOI
Boone, KFGQ
Cedar Rapids, KWCR
Clarinda, KSO
Council Bluffs, KOIL
Davenport, WOC
Decorah, KGCA, KWLC
Des Moines, WFO
Iowa City, WSTI
Marshalltown, KFJB
Ottumwa, WIAS
Red Oak, KICK
Shenandoah, KFNF, KMA
Sioux City, KSCJ
Waterloo, WAT
- KANSAS**
Dodge City, KGNO
Kansas City, WLBF
Lawrence, KFPU, WREN
Manhattan, KSAC
Milford, KFKB
Topeka, WIBV
Wichita, KFH
- KENTUCKY**
Covington, WCKY
Hopkinsville, WTIW
Louisville, WHAS, WLAP
Paducah, WPAD
- LOUISIANA**
Monroe, KMLB
New Orleans, WABZ, WJBO, WJBW, WSMB, WWL, WDSU
Shreveport, KTSB, KWEA, KRMD, KTBS, KWKH
- MAINE**
Augusta, WRDO
Bangor, WABI, WLBZ
Portland, WCHS
Presque Isle, WAGM
- MARYLAND**
Baltimore, WCAO, WCBM, WBAL, WFBR
Cumberland, WTBO
- MASSACHUSETTS**
Boston, WBZA, WEEL, WNAC, WBS, WHDI
Fall River, WSAR
Lexington, WLEY
Needham, WBSO
New Bedford, WNBH
Quincy, WAAE
Springfield, WBZ
Worcester, WTAG, WORC, WEPS
- MICHIGAN**
Bay City, WBCM
Berrien Springs, WKZO
Calumet, WHDF
Detroit, WMBC, WWJ, WJR, WXYZ
East Lansing, WKAR
- FLINT, WFDF**
Grand Rapids, WASH, WOOD
Highland Park, WJBE
Ironwood, WJMS
Jackson, WIBM
Lapeer, WJPC
Ludington, WKBZ
Marquette, WBEO
Royal Oak, WEXL
- MINNESOTA**
Fergus Falls, KGDE
Minneapolis, WDJY, WHDI, WLB, WRHM, WCCO, WGM
Moorhead, KGPK
Northfield, KFMX, WCAL
St. Paul, KSTP
- MISSISSIPPI**
Greenville, WRBQ
Gulfport, WGM
Hattiesburg, WFPB
Jackson, WJDX
Meridian, WCOG
Vicksburg, WQBC
- MISSOURI**
Cape Girardeau, KFVS
Columbia, KFUR
Grant City, KGIZ
Jefferson City, WOS
Joplin, WIBH
Kansas City, KWKC, WDAF, WHB, KMBC
Kirkwood, KWK
St. Joseph, KGBX, KFEO
St. Louis, KFVF, KSD, WEW, WIL, KMox, KFUD
- MONTANA**
Billings, KGHL
Butte, KGH
Great Falls, KFBB
Kalispell, KFZZ
Missoula, KGOV
Wolf Point, KGCC
- NEBRASKA**
Clay Center, KMMJ
Lincoln, KFAB, KFDR, WCAJ
Norfolk, WJAG
North Platte, KGNF
Omaha, WAAW, WOW
Scottsbluff, KGEY
York, KGBZ
- NEVADA**
Las Vegas, KGIX
Reno, KOH
- NEW HAMPSHIRE**
Laconia, WKAU
Merrimack, WFEA
- NEW JERSEY**
Asbury Park, WCAP
Atlantic City, WPG
Camden, WCAJ
Hackensack, WJMS
Jersey City, WAAT, WIOM
Newark, WAAM, WGCP, WNIJ, WOR
Paterson, WODA
Red Bank, WJBI
Trenton, WOAX
- NEW MEXICO**
Albuquerque, KGGM
Raton, KGFL
State College, KOB
- NEW YORK**
Albany, WOKO
Auburn, WJBO
Binghamton, WNEF
Brooklyn, WBBC, WLTH, WJIB, WJON, WMLL, WBBR, WCGT, WEVD, WCLB
Buffalo, WBER, WGR, WKBW, WSVS, WLEN
Canton, WCAD
Freeport, WGBB
Glens Falls, WGBF
Ithaca, WLCI, WEAI
Jamaica, WMRJ
Jamestown, WOCL
Long Island City, WLBX
New York, WIIN, WJZ, WBXX, WMCA, WMSG, WNYC, WPCB, WRNY, WABC, WOV, WQAO, WLWL, WBOQ, WCDA, WEAF, WHAP, WPAJ
Rochester, WHAM, WHEC, WABD
Saranac Lake, WNBZ
Schenectady, WGY
- SYRACUSE, WFBL, WSJR**
WMAZ
Tupper Lake, WHDL
Troy, WHAZ
Utica, WBX
Woodside, WWRL
Yonkers, WCOH
Zarepath, WAWZ
- NORTH CAROLINA**
Asheville, WWNC
Charlotte, WBTV
Gastonia, WSOC
Greensboro, WBIG
Raleigh, WPTF
Wilmington, WRAM
Winston-Salem, WSJS
- NORTH DAKOTA**
Bismarck, KMYR
Devils Lake, KDLR
Fargo, WDAY
Grand Forks, KFJM
Mandan, KGCU
Minot, KLPB
- OHIO**
Canton, WHBC
Cincinnati, WKRC, WSAI, WLW, WFBE
Cleveland, WHK, WJAY, WTAM, WGAR
Columbus, WAU, WCAH, WEAO, WSEN
Dayton, WSMK
Mansfield, WJW
Mt. Orab, WHBD
Tallmadge, WADC
Toledo, WSPD
Youngstown, WKBN
Zanesville, WALR
- OKLAHOMA**
Chickasha, KOCW
Elk City, KGMP
Enid, KCRC
Norman, WNAD
Oklahoma City, KFJF, KFJR, KGFV, WKY
Ponca City, WBBZ
Shawnee, KGF
South Coffeyville, KGGF
Tulsa, KVOO
- OREGON**
Corvallis, KOAC
Eugene, KORE
Klamath Falls, KFJI
Marshfield, KOOS
Medford, KMED
Portland, KEX, KOIN, KFJR, KGW, KTBR, KWJJ, KXL, KBPS
- PENNSYLVANIA**
Allentown, WCBA, WSAJ
Altoona, WFBG
Carbondale, WNBW
Elkins Park, WIBG
Erie, WERE
Grove City, WSAJ
Harrisburg, WCOD, WBAK, WHP
Johnstown, WJAC
Lancaster, WVAL, WKJC
Lewisburg, WJBU
Oil City, WLBW
Philadelphia, WCAU, WFI, WIP, WLIT, WRAX, WPNP, WFAN, WHAT, WTEL, WDAF
Pittsburgh, KDKA, KQV, WCAE, WJAS, WWSW
Reading, WRAW, WEEU
Scranton, WGBI, WQAN
Silver Haven, WNBW
State College, WPSC
Wilkes-Barre, WBAX, WBRB
Wilkinsburg, WMBJ
Williamsport, WRAK
York, WORK
- PORTO RICO**
San Juan, WEAQ
- RHODE ISLAND**
Newport, WMBR
Providence, WEAN, WPRO, WJAR
- SOUTH CAROLINA**
Charleston, WCSC
Columbia, WIS
Spartanburg, WSPA
- SOUTH DAKOTA**
Brookings, KFDY
Huron, KGDY
Mitchell, KGDA
- PIERRE, KGFX**
Rapid City, WCAT
Sioux Falls, KSOO
Vermilion, KUSD
Watertown, KGCR
Yankton, WNAX
- TENNESSEE**
Bristol, WOPI
Chattanooga, WDDO
Jackson, WTJS
Knoxville, WFBC, WNOX, WROL
Memphis, WGBC, WBQ, WMC, WNNR, WOAN, WHEC
Nashville, WLAC, WSM, WENT
Springfield, WSIX
- TEXAS**
Amarillo, KGRS, WDAJ
Austin, KNOW
Beaumont, KFDM
Brownsville, KWVG
College Station, WTAJ
Corpus Christi, KGFI
Dallas, KRLD, WFAA, WRR
Dallas, KFPL
El Paso, WDAJ, KTSM
Fort Worth, KFJZ, WBAF, KTAT
Galveston, KFLX, KFUL
Greenville, KFPL
Hidalgo, KRGV
Houston, KPRC, KTLK, KTRII, KXYZ
Lubbock, KFYO
San Angelo, KGKL
San Antonio, KTSN, KABC, WOAI, KONO, KMAC
Tyler, KGKB
Waco, WACO
Wichita Falls, KGKO
- UTAH**
Ogden, KLO
Salt Lake City, KDYL, KSL
- VERMONT**
Burlington, WCAX
St. Albans, WQDM
Springfield, WNBX
Rutland, WSYB
Waterbury, WDEV
- VIRGINIA**
Alexandria, WJSV
Arlington, NAA
Danville, WBTM
Emory, WEHC
Lynchburg, WLVA
Newport News, WGH
Norfolk, WTAJ, WFOR
Petersburg, WLBG
Richmond, WBLB, WMBG, WRVA
Roanoke, WDBJ, WRBX
- WASHINGTON**
Aberdeen, KXRO
Bellingham, KVOS
Everett, KFBL
Lacey, KGY
Pullman, KWSC
Seattle, KOL, KFQW, KJR, KOMO, KPCE, KRSC, KTW, KVL, KXA
Spokane, KFIO, KFPY, KGA, KHQ
Tacoma, KMO, KYI
Walla Walla, KJZ
Wenatchee, KPQ
Yakima, KIT
- WEST VIRGINIA**
Bluefield, WHBS
Charleston, WOBV
Fairmont, WMMN
Huntington, WSAX
Wheeling, WVVV
- WISCONSIN**
Eau Claire, WTAQ
Fond Du Lac, KFIZ
Green Bay, WHBY
Janesville, WCLO
La Crosse, WKBI
Madison, WHA, WIBA, Manitowish, WMTT
Milwaukee, WHAD, WISN, WTMJ
Poyette, WIBU
Racine, WRIN
Sheboygan, WHBL
South Madison, WISJ
Stevens Point, WLBL
Superior, WBCB
- WYOMING**
Casper, KDFN

LIST OF POLICE BROADCASTING STATIONS

Call	Kilocycles	Meters	Location	Call	Kilocycles	Meters	Location
WPDO	2,458	122.05	Akron, Ohio	WRDS	1,662	180.51	Ingham, Mich.
WPDY	2,452	122.34	Atlanta, Ga.	WRPE	2,422	123.86	Kansas City, Mo.
WPED	1,712	175.2	Arlington, Mass.	WRPT	2,470	121.50	Kokomo, Ind.
KGFS	2,416	124.17	Bakersfield, Calif.	WRPL	2,430	123.00	Lansing, Mich.
KGJH	1,712	175.23	Beaumont, Tex.	KGPL	1,712	175.23	Los Angeles, Calif.
KSW	2,410	124.50	Berkeley, Calif.	WRPE	2,440	123.00	Louisville, Ky.
WBY	1,596	187.97	Boston, Mass.	WRPE	2,470	121.50	Memphis, Tenn.
WRPE	2,450	122.4	Brooklyn, N. Y.	WRPK	2,452	122.34	Milwaukee, Wis.
WRPU	1,506	187.97	Brooklyn, N. Y.	KGPE	2,436	124.17	Minneapolis, Minn.
WML	2,422	123.86	Butler, N. Y.	WRPY	438	685.00	New York, N. Y.
WBR	257	1,165.00	Butler, N. Y.	WRPY	500	600.00	New York, N. Y.
KGOZ	2,470	121.50	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	WCF	1,596	187.97	New York, N. Y.
WRDV	2,458	122.05	Charlotte, N. C.	WRPEF	2,450	122.4	New York, N. Y.
WRDB	1,712	175.23	Chicago, Ill.	WRPEG	2,450	122.4	New York, N. Y.
WRDC	1,712	175.23	Chicago, Ill.	KGPH	2,432	122.34	Oklahoma City, Okla.
WRDD	1,712	175.23	Chicago, Ill.	WRPI	2,470	121.50	Omaha, Neb.
WRDU	1,712	175.23	Cincinnati, Ohio	KGJX	1,712	175.23	Pasadena, Calif.
WRBH	2,452	122.34	Cleveland, Ohio	WRPD	2,440	123.00	Philadelphia, Pa.
WRPI	2,416	124.17	Columbus, Ohio	WRPU	1,712	175.23	Pittsburgh, Pa.
KVP	1,712	175.23	Dallas, Tex.	WRPV	2,442	124.17	Portland, Ore.
WRPN	2,470	121.50	Davenport, Iowa	WRPH	2,416	124.17	Richmond, Ind.
WRPM	2,416	124.17	Dayton, Ohio	WRDR	1,712	175.23	Rochester, N. Y.
WRPN	2,442	122.8	Denver, Colo.	WRPE	1,712	175.23	St. Louis, Mo.
WRPV	2,506	180.51	Des Moines, Iowa	WRPS	2,416	124.17	St. Paul, Minn.
WRDT	1,596	187.97	Detroit, Mich.	WRPW	2,470	121.50	Salt Lake City, Utah
WR	2,410	124.50	Detroit, Mich.	WRPD	1,596	187.97	San Francisco, Calif.
WRPX	2,410	124.50	Detroit, Mich.	WRPD	2,410	124.50	San Francisco, Calif.
WRPF	2,440	123.00	Flint, Mich.	WRPM	2,470	121.50	San Jose, Calif.
WRPB	2,000	171.2	Fl. Worth, Tex.	WRPN	2,416	124.17	Seattle, Wash.
WRBR	1,662	180.51	Framingham, Mass.	WRPA	1,574	190.5	Shreveport, La.
WRZA	2,416	124.2	Fresno, Calif.	WRPEA	2,458	122.2	Syracuse, N. Y.
WRPB	2,440	123.00	Grand Rapids, Mich.	WRPK	2,470	121.50	Sioux City, Iowa
WJL	257	1,165.00	Greensburg, Pa.	WRPDQ	2,470	121.50	Toledo, Ohio
WRDR	2,410	124.50	Grosse Pointe Village, Mich.	WRPA	2,416	124.17	Tulare, Calif.
WBA	257	1,165.00	Harrisburg, Pa.	WRPB	2,440	124.50	Vallejo, Calif.
WRBO	2,410	124.50	Highland Park, Mich.	WRPG	2,410	124.50	Washington, D. C.
WRPQ	2,452	122.35	Honolulu, T. H.	WRPW	257	1,165.00	West Reading, Pa.
WRZB	1,712	175.2	Houston, Tex.	WRPX	2,432	122.3	Wichita, Kans.
WRDZ	2,440	123.00	Indianapolis, Ind.	WRPY	257	1,165.00	Wyoming, Pa.
				WRPZ	2,458	122.05	Youngstown, Ohio

U. S. VISUAL BROADCASTING STATIONS

Call	Kilocycles	Meters	Owner	Call	Kilocycles	Meters	Owner
W1XAU	1,500	193.8	Short Wave & Television, Boston, Mass.	W3XAD	48,500	6.18	RCA-Victor, Camden, N. J.
W1XAY	2,950	101.3	Short Wave & Television, Boston, Mass.	W3XAD	60,000	5.00	RCA-Victor, Camden, N. J.
W2XAB	2,750	109.10	Atlantic Broadcasting, New York, N. Y.	W3XAD	2,100	142.80	RCA-Victor, Camden, N. J.
W2XBC	2,750	109.10	United Research Corp., Long Island City, N. Y.	W3XK	2,000	150.00	Jenkins Laboratories, Wheaton, Md.
W2XBU	2,000	150.00	Harold E. Smith, Beacon, N. Y.	W3X4I	2,000	150.00	Pioneer Mercantile Co., Bakersfield, Calif.
W2XCD	2,000	150.00	DeForest Radio Co., Passaic, N. J.	W3X4I	43,000	6.97	Don Lee, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
W2XCR	2,100	142.90	Jenkins Television, Jersey City, N. J.	W3XAV	2,100	142.90	Don Lee, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
W2XCH	2,000	150.00	Jenkins Television, Jersey City, N. J.	W3XAV	2,750	109.10	Westinghouse, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
W2XCW	2,100	142.90	General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.	W3XAA	2,750	109.10	Federation of Labor, Chicago, Ill.
W2XDA	1,544	194.30	Atlantic Broadcasting, New York, N. Y.	W3XAB	1,564	191.82	Federation of Labor, Chicago, Ill.
W2XDS	43,000	6.98	Jenkins Television, New York, N. Y.	W3XAB	2,000	150.00	Western Television Corp., Chicago, Ill.
W2XDS	48,500	6.19	Jenkins Television, New York, N. Y.	W3XAP	2,100	142.90	National Broadcasting, Chicago, Ill.
W2XDS	60,000	5.00	Jenkins Television, New York, N. Y.	W3XD	43,000	6.97	Journal Company, Milwaukee, Wis.
W2XDF	45,000	6.97	National Broadcasting, New York, N. Y.	W3XD	48,500	6.18	Journal Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
W2XF	48,500	6.18	National Broadcasting, New York, N. Y.	W3XD	60,000	5.00	Journal Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
W2XF	60,000	5.00	National Broadcasting, New York, N. Y.	W3XG	2,750	109.10	Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind.
W2XR	2,850	105.30	Radio Pictures, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.	W3XK	2,000	150	Iowa City, Iowa
W3XAD	43,000	6.97	RCA-Victor, Camden, N. J.	W3XR	2,850	105.30	Great Lakes Broadcasting, Chicago, Ill.

U. S. RELAY BROADCASTING STATIONS

Call	Kilocycles	Meters	Owner	Call	Kilocycles	Meters	Owner
W1XAL	6,040	49.67	Short Wave Bdestg. Corp., Boston, Mass.	W6XAF	2,938	112.10	Dept. Agriculture, Sacramento, Calif.
W1XAL	11,800	25.42	Short Wave Bdestg. Corp., Boston, Mass.	W6XAF	5,370	51.11	Dept. Agriculture, Sacramento, Calif.
W1XAL	15,250	19.67	Short Wave Bdestg. Corp., Boston, Mass.	W6XAL	6,080	49.34	Pacific Western Broadcasting, Westminster, Calif.
W1XAL	21,460	13.97	Short Wave Bdestg. Corp., Boston, Mass.	W6XAL	15,250	19.67	Pacific Western Broadcasting, Westminster, Calif.
W1XAZ	9,570	31.55	Westinghouse Elec., East Springfield, Mass.	W6XAL	21,500	13.95	Pacific Western Broadcasting, Westminster, Calif.
W2XAF	15,340	19.56	General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.	W8XN	12,850	23.35	General Electric, Oakland, Calif.
W2XAG	9,530	31.48	General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.	W8XN	6,060	49.50	Crosley Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio
W2XAG	550	545.00	General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.	W8XK	6,140	48.86	Westinghouse, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
W2XAG	660	455.00	General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.	W8XK	9,570	31.35	Westinghouse, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
W2XAG	790	380.00	General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.	W8XK	11,880	25.25	Westinghouse, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
W2XAG	1,150	260.00	General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.	W8XK	15,210	19.72	Westinghouse, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
W2XAG	1,500	200.00	General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.	W8XK	17,780	16.87	Westinghouse, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
W2XE	6,120	49.02	Atlantic Broadcasting, Jamaica, N. Y.	W8XK	21,540	13.93	Westinghouse, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
W2XE	11,840	25.34	Atlantic Broadcasting Co., Jamaica, N. Y.	W8XAA	6,080	49.34	Federation of Labor, Chicago, Ill.
W2XE	15,280	19.63	Atlantic Broadcasting Co., Jamaica, N. Y.	W8XAA	11,840	25.34	Federation of Labor, Chicago, Ill.
W2XZ	610	491.50	National Broadcasting, Baltimore, N. Y.	W8XAA	17,780	16.87	Federation of Labor, Chicago, Ill.
W3XAL	6,100	49.18	National Broadcasting, New York, N. Y.	W8XAF	6,020	49.83	Great Lakes Broadcasting, Chicago, Ill.
W3XAL	6,425	46.70	National Broadcasting, New York, N. Y.	W8XAF	11,800	25.42	Great Lakes Broadcasting, Chicago, Ill.
W3XAU	6,060	49.50	Universal Broadcasting, Newton Township, Pa.	W8XAF	21,500	13.95	Great Lakes Broadcasting, Chicago, Ill.
W3XAU	9,590	31.28	Universal Broadcasting, Newton Township, Pa.	W8XU	6,060	49.50	Mona Motor Oil Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa
W4XA	2,368	126.7	Miami, Fla.				

SIMPLE TIME CHART

(Time changes every 15 degrees of Longitude East or West)

LONGITUDE WEST OF GREENWICH	180°	165°	150°	135°	120°	105°	90°	75°	60°	45°	30°	15°	0°
PLACES ON, OR NEARLY ON, THE MERIDIAN INDICATED.	FIJI ISLANDS	UNALASKA	SEWARD	JUNEAU	LOS ANGELES	DENVER	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	BUENOS AIRES	RIO JANEIRO	AZORES	ICELAND	(GREENWICH) LONDON
TIME	Midnight	1 a.m.	2 a.m.	3 a.m.	4 a.m.	5 a.m.	6 a.m.	7 a.m.	8 a.m.	9 a.m.	10 a.m.	11 a.m.	Noon

↑ International date line. When it's Monday East of 180° it is Tuesday West of 180°.

LONGITUDE EAST OF GREENWICH	0°	15°	30°	45°	60°	75°	90°	105°	120°	135°	150°	165°	180°
PLACES ON, OR NEARLY ON, THE MERIDIAN INDICATED.	(GREENWICH) LONDON	BERLIN	ODESSA CAIRO	ADEN	MAURITIUS ISL.	LAHORE	CALCUTTA	BATAVIA	MANILA	KOBE	EASTERN AUSTRALIA	NEW CALEDONIA	FIJI ISLANDS
TIME	Noon	1 p.m.	2 p.m.	3 p.m.	4 p.m.	5 p.m.	6 p.m.	7 p.m.	8 p.m.	9 p.m.	10 p.m.	11 p.m.	Midnight

FOREIGN BROADCAST STATIONS

Table with columns: Call, Location, Kc., Call, Location, Kc., Call, Location, Kc. Categories include AFRICA, ARGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, CANADA, CANARY ISLANDS, CEYLON, CHILE, CHINA, CHOSEN, COLOMBIA, COSTA RICA, CUBA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, DENMARK, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY.

Call	Location	Kc.	Call	Location	Kc.	Call	Location	Kc.
.....	Kiel	1292	XEFE	Nuevo Laredo	1000	.....	Karlstadt	1373
.....	Koln	1310	XEP	Nuevo Laredo	1400	SCL	Kiruna	1220
.....	Kongsberg	1085	XEE	Oaxaca	1000	SCM	Kristinehamn	1481
.....	Lapenberg	635	XEV	Puebla	1000	SCN	Malmberget	688
.....	Leipzig	1184	XEFS	Queretaro	1000	SEB	Malmo	1293
.....	Magdeburg	1058	XED	Reynosa	965	SEB	Moscow	222
.....	Muehlacker	833	XEL	Saltillo	1000	SCO	Norrkoping	1111
.....	Munich	563	XFA	Tacubaya	500	SCV	Orebro	1266
.....	Munster	1319	XFA	Tacubaya	600	SCW	Ornskoldsvik	1373
.....	Nurnberg	1256	XES	Tampico	890	SFB	Ostersund	770
.....	Stettin	1053	XEFD	Tijuana	1020	SFA	Saffle	1220
.....	Stuttgart	833	XEC	Toluca	1000	SBA	Stockholm	688
GREAT BRITAIN			XETG	Torreon	1000	SEB	Sundevall	533
2BD	Aberdeen	1040	XETB	Torreon	1380	SCQ	Trollhattan	1112
2BE	Belfast	1238	XEU	Vera Cruz	1000	SCR	Uddevalla	1058
6BM	Bournemouth	1040	XETF	Vera Cruz	630	SCS	Umea	1301
5WA	Cardiff	968	XFE	Villahermosa	804	SCT	Uppsala	662
5GB	Daventry, Regional	193	XER	Villa Acuna	735	SCU	Varborg	1060
.....	Daventry	732	MONACO			SWITZERLAND		
2DE	Dundee	1040	.....	Monaco	1266	.....	Beromunster	653
2EH	Edinburgh	1040	MOROCCO			.....	Geneva	395
5SC	Glasgow	797	CNO	Casablanca	983	.....	Lausanne	441
2LO	London, Regional	842	.....	Rabat	414	.....	Sottens	743
.....	London	1148	NEWFOUNDLAND			TUNISIA		
5NO	Newcastle	1040	VOGT	Bell Island	890	TUA	Tunis	235
.....	North Regional	995	VONA	St. Johns	950	TURKEY		
5PY	Plymouth	1040	VOWR	St. Johns	675	TAE	Angora	193
6FL	Sheffield	1040	VOX	St. Johns	1400	TAL	Istanbul	250
5SX	Swansea	1040	SRA	St. Johns	950	.....	Osmanieh	250
GUATEMALA			NEW ZEALAND			UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS		
TGW	Guatemala City	571	1YA	Auckland	910	RW19	Achkhabad	334
HAITI			1ZR	Auckland	1090	RW60	Alma-Ata	310
HHK	Port au Prince	920	1ZJ	Auckland	1320	RW36	Arkhangelsk	770
HOLLAND			3YA	Christchurch	980	RW35	Astrakhan	434.8
.....	Bloemendaal	1220	3ZC	Christchurch	1199	RW3	Bakou	245
PFBI	Hilversum	1004	2ZU	Dannevirke	1100	RW43	Bakou	238
PH9	Huizen	1004	4YA	Dunedin	650	RW30	Dnepronetrovsk	511
PCF	Schereningen	280	4ZB	Dunedin	1079	RW21	Erivan	404
.....	The Hague	1000	4ZD	Dunedin	1078	RW40	Gomel	621
HONDURAS			4ZG	Dunedin	1219	RW23	Grozny	676
JRL	San Pedro Sula	1350	4ZM	Dunedin	1219	RW14	Irkutsk	187
HONG KONG			4ZL	Dunedin	1210	RW31	Ivanovo-Voznesensk	604
ZBW	Victoria	845	2ZJ	Gisborne	1150	RW46	Karaganda	687
HUNGARY			3ZR	Greyouth	820	RW17	Kazan	551
HAL	Budapest	545	1ZIH	Hamilton	630	RW54	Khabarovsk	320
ICELAND			2ZL	Hastings	1330	RW4	Khabarovsk	320
TFA	Reykjavik	1999	2ZL	Hastings	1330	RW4	Khabarovsk	320
INDIA			4ZP	Invercargill	1160	RW20	Khabarovsk	320
VUB	Bombay	840	4Z1	Invercargill	1160	RW9	Kiev	368
VUC	Calcutta	810	1ZM	Manurewa	1210	RW9	Kiev	290
VUL	Lahore	882	2ZD	Masterton	1180	RW53	Krasnodar	650
VUM	Madras	769	2ZH	Napier	1260	RW66	Krasnolarsk	333
IRISH FREE STATE			2YB	New Plymouth	1230	RW33	Krasnolarsk	333
6CK	Cork	750	2ZF	Palmerston North	1049	RW70	Leninograd	300
2RN	Dublin	940	2Z0	Palmerston North	1120	RW27	Leninograd	300
ITALY			2ZP	Wairoa	820	RW10	Makhatch Kala	796
11BA	Bari	.....	2ZK	Wanganui	600	RW1	Minsk	428.6
1BZ	Bolzano	662	2ZR	Wanganui	700	RW2	Moscow	203
1FE	Genoa	959	2YA	Wellington	719	RW37	Moscow	416.7
1MI	Milan	599	2ZW	Wellington	1120	RW39	Moscow	793
1NA	Naples	905	LKA	Alesund	671	RW58	Moscow	707
11PA	Palermo	554	LKB	Bergen	824	RW58	Moscow	268
11RO	Rome	680	LKD	Bodo	662	RW49	Moscow	230
11TO	Torino	1013	LKF	Fredrikstad	837	RW51	Naltchik	748
11TK	Trieste	1211	LKH	Hamar	511	RW42	Nijni-Novgorod	394
JAPAN			LKK	Kristiansand	1274	RW13	Novosibirsk	238
JQAK	Dairen	760	LKN	Notodden	671	RW14	Omsk	665
JOLK	Fukuoka	680	LKO	Ole	280	RW45	Orenbourg	461
JOFK	Hiroshima	850	LKP	Porsgrund	662	RW22	Oufa	444
JOKK	Kanazawa	710	LKR	Rjukan	671	RW22	Oufa	617
JODK	Kefio	690	LKS	Stavanger	1247	RW67	Oukhta	354
JOSK	Kokura	741	LKM	Tromso	662	RW56	Petrozavodsk	468
JOGK	Kumamoto	790	LKT	Trondelag	608	RW29	Petrozavodsk	468
JONK	Nagano	635	OAX	Lima	790	RW29	Petrozavodsk	468
JOCK	Nagoya	810	OA4M	Lima	1428	RW24	Platigorsk	488
JOJK	Niigata	625	KZRC	Cebu	937	RW55	Pokrovsk	730
JOJK	Osakayama	700	KZRM	Manila	618	RW16	Rostov-sur-le-Don	353
JOBK	Osaka	750	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS			RW16	Samara	521
JOJK	Sapporo	830	POLAND			RW18	Samara	404
JOHK	Sendai	770	Krakow	959	RW3	Samarland	340	
JOJK	Shizuoka	780	Kattowitz	734	RW52	Saratov	340	
JFAK	Taihoku	670	Lodz	1229	RW52	Simferopol	630	
JOAK	Tokyo	870	Lwov	779	RW24	Simferopol	725	
JOAK	Tokyo	590	Poznan	896	RW17	Smolensk	531	
KENYA			Wilna	779	RW26	Stalinabad	421	
7LO	Nairobi	750	PORTUGAL			RW32	Stalingrad	618
LATVIA			CT1AA	Lisbon	1056	RW38	Stavropol	618
YLZ	Riga	571	CT1AN	Lisbon	1056	RW5	Sverdlovsk	157
LITHUANIA			CT1BO	Lisbon	1056	RW41	Sverdlovsk	364
RYK	Kovno	155	CT1DH	Lisbon	1056	RW7	Sytkytkar	560
LUXEMBURG			CT1EH	Lisbon	1056	RW11	Tachkent	256
LOAA	Luxemburg	1344	CT1GL	Lisbon	1056	RW74	Tachkent	256
MEXICO			PRP1	Oporto	1249	RW16	Tbilisi	680
XFC	Aguascalientes	805	.....	Oporto	1448	RW18	Tbilisi	680
XEF1	Chihuahua	1000	ROUMANIA			RW3	Toms	645
XFF	Chihuahua	923	.....	Bucharest	759	RW63	Verkheoudinsk	350
XLF	Ciudad Juarez	1000	SALVADOR			RW26	Vladikavkaz	752
XPTZ	Coahuacan	1500	RUS	Salvador	664	RW28	Vladivostok	636
XEQ	Ciudad Juarez	750	SAMOA			RW25	Vladivostok	725
XEA	Guadalajara	1000	SZA	Apia	940	RW25	Voronej	385
XETC	Jalapa	1000	SAMOA			RW25	Voronej	450
XEY	Merida	1000	SAMOA			URUGUAY		
XEPC	Merida	1050	HSP1	Bangkok	857	CX6	Montevideo	650
XEX	Mexico City	1190	HSP3	Bangkok	938	CX10	Montevideo	730
XEN	Mexico City	711	HSTP1	Bangkok	923	CX12	Montevideo	790
XEB	Mexico City	1030	HSTP2	Bangkok	810	CX14	Montevideo	810
XFG	Mexico City	638	HST1PJ	Bangkok	810	CX16	Montevideo	850
XEG	Mexico City	1360	HST1PJ	Bangkok	882	CX18	Montevideo	890
XFI	Mexico City	818	SIAM			CX20	Montevideo	930
XEO	Mexico City	940	.....	Bangkok	906	CX22	Montevideo	970
XEX	Mexico City	800	EAJ7	Cartagena	1219	CX24	Montevideo	1010
XEW	Mexico City	910	EAJ2	Madrid	707.5	CX26	Montevideo	1050
XEX	Mexico City	1210	EAJ9	Oviedo	1119	CX30	Montevideo	1130
XEZ	Mexico City	780	EAJ8	San Sebastian	662	CX32	Montevideo	1170
XFZ	Mexico City	860	EAJ5	Seville	815	CX34	Montevideo	1210
XEK	Mexico City	990	SPAIN			CX36	Montevideo	1250
XEM	Mexico City	800	EAJ18	Almeria	1195	CX38	Montevideo	1290
XETA	Mexico City	1140	EAJ13	Barcelona	1119	CX40	Montevideo	1330
XEFA	Mexico City	1250	EAJ1	Barcelona	860	CX42	Montevideo	1370
XETQ	Mexico City	1230	EAJ7	Cartagena	1219	CX44	Montevideo	1410
XET	Monterrey	690	EAJ2	Madrid	707.5	CX46	Montevideo	1450
XEH	Monterrey	1132	EAJ9	Oviedo	1119	CX48	Montevideo	1490
XEFB	Monterrey	1270	EAJ8	San Sebastian	662	CW40	Paysandu	1340
XEI	Morelia	1000	EAJ5	Seville	815	CW44	Paysandu	1420
MEXICO			SWEDEN			CW32	Salto	1180
.....	Morelia	1000	SBE	Boden	250	CW34	Salto	1220
.....	Morelia	1000	SCA	Boras	1301	CW36	Salto	1260
.....	Morelia	1000	SCB	Eskilstuna	1220	CW38	Salto	1300
.....	Morelia	1000	SCC	Falun	932	CW30	Tuctarembu	1140
.....	Morelia	1000	SCD	Gavle	1471	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA		
.....	Morelia	1000	SCG	Gothenburg	938	ZFC	Capetown	810
.....	Morelia	1000	SCF	Halmstad	1289	ZTD	Durban	731
.....	Morelia	1000	SCG	Helsingborg	1399	ZTJ	Johannesburg	666
.....	Morelia	1000	SCH	Horbj	1167	.....	Pretoria	1000
.....	Morelia	1000	SCF	Hudiksvall	1111	VENEZUELA		
.....	Morelia	1000	SCJ	Jonkoping	1490	1BC	Caracas	960
.....	Morelia	1000	SC1	Kalmar	1220			
.....	Morelia	1000	SCJ	Karlskrona	1531			

FOREIGN SHORT WAVE PHONE STATIONS

Call	Location	Kc.	Call	Location	Kc.	Call	Location	Kc.			
YUGOSLAVIA											
.....	Belgrade	696	.....	Surabaya	2,143	.....				
.....	Ljubljano	569	PK8CH	Surabaya	6,662	F8MC	Casablanca	10,710			
.....	Zagreb	977	.....	Tandjong Priok	6,045	F8MC	Casablanca	6,375		
AFRICA											
FSKR	Algiers	6,667	.....	Tandjong Priok	9,579	.....	Rabat	6,877	
ARGENTINA											
LSOR	Buenos Aires	9,810	.....	Tandjong Priok	15,336	.....	Rabat	12,830	
LSX	Buenos Aires	10,332	.....			.....	Rabat	9,300
AUSTRALIA											
VK3ME	Melbourne	9,510	.....			MOROCCO				
VK3LO	Melbourne	9,369	.....	El Prado	7,538	.....				
VK3UZ	Melbourne	8,820	ECUADOR								
VK2BL	Sydney	9,230	.....			VOSZ	St. Johns	6,800		
VK2FC	Sydney	10,520	EGYPT								
VK2ME	Sydney	9,590	SUS	Cairo	9,110	NEW ZEALAND					
VK2ME	Sydney	10,527	VPD	Suva	14,420	ZL3ZC	Christchurch	6,000			
VK2ME	Sydney	16,330	FIJI						ZLAV	Wellington	10,990
AUSTRIA											
UOR2	Vienna	11,801	YR	Lyons	7,463	ZL2XX	Wellington	4,776			
UOR2	Vienna	6,072	PL	Paris (Eiffel Tower)	6,124	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS					
BRAZIL											
PPU	Rio de Janeiro	6,122	PSGC	Paris	4,262	KANR	Manila	12,245			
PPU	Rio de Janeiro	10,270	FYA	Paris	7,817	KZRM	Manila	11,840			
BRITISH COLONIES											
VRY	Georgetown, Guiana	6,726	FYA	Paris (Pontoise)	15,235	KZRM	Manila	9,370			
V83AB	Johore Baru	7,055	FYA	Paris (Pontoise)	11,899	KZRM	Manila	6,140			
V81AB	Singapore	7,260	.....			POLAND				
VQ7LO	Nairobi	6,000	FMSKR	Constantine	7,009	.....	Poznan	9,836		
VQ7LO	Nairobi	6,134	FMSKR	Constantine	3,750	PORTUGAL					
VQ7LO	Nairobi	9,616	DJC		6,029	CT1AA	Lisbon	6,995			
CANADA											
VE9GW	Bowmanville, Ont.	6,095	DJA		9,560	CT1BO	Lisbon	10,710			
CGE	Calgary, Alta.	7,550	DJD	Konigs Wusterhausen	11,760	ROUMANIA					
CKS	Calgary, Alta.	7,550	DJB		15,200	YO1	Bucharest	13,950			
VE9CG	Calgary, Alta.	6,110	DJE		17,760	SHIP PHONE STATIONS					
VE9CA	Calgary, Alta.	6,039	GBK		Bodmin	18,165	GMJQ	SS. Belgenland	17,650		
CGA	Drummondville, Que.	9,335	GEK	Bodmin	9,200	GMJQ	SS. Belgenland	13,040			
VE9DR	Drummondville, Que.	11,780	G58W	Chelmsford	11,750	GMJQ	SS. Belgenland	8,570			
VE9CF	Halifax, N. S.	6,650	GBX	Rugby	16,164	DDDX	SS. Bremen	4,762			
CFII	Halifax, N. S.	9,630	GBS	Rugby	18,310	DDDX	SS. Bremen	11,710			
VE9CL	Middlechurch, Man.	6,148	GBW	Rugby	18,133	IBDX	SS. Electra (Marconi's Yacht)	11,240			
VE9DN	Montreal, Que.	6,005	GBU	Rugby	14,303	.....	SS. Hamburg	13,040		
VE9DN	Montreal, Que.	9,580	GBX	Rugby	12,195	GDLJ	SS. Homerie	12,380			
VE9DN	Montreal, Que.	11,895	GBS	Rugby	12,195	GDLJ	SS. Homerie	4,754			
VE9BA	Montreal, Que.	6,130	GBS	Rugby	9,029	WSBN	SS. Leviathan	8,820			
VE9BA	Montreal, Que.	11,705	GBS	Rugby	6,993	WSBN	SS. Leviathan	6,637			
VE9BA	Montreal, Que.	15,190	G21N	Sonning-on-Thames	14,329	WSBN	SS. Leviathan	4,392			
VE9OS	Montreal, Que.	2,100	TGGA	Guatemala City	10,708	WSBN	SS. Leviathan	3,429			
VE9AF	Montreal, Que.	2,850	TGGA	Guatemala City	9,370	GFVW	SS. Majestic	17,590			
VE9AK	Red Deer, Alta.	2,830	TGX	Guatemala City	6,041	GFVW	SS. Majestic	13,223			
VE9BJ	St. John, N. B.	6,090	.....			GFVW	SS. Majestic	4,430		
VE9AR	Saskatoon, Alta.	2,850	GUATEMALA						GLSQ	SS. Olympic	12,387
VE9HM	Toronto, Ont.	2,004	HRR	Tezuecjalpa	6,170	GLSQ	SS. Olympic	16,456			
VE9RS	Vancouver, B. C.	6,148	HRB	Tezuecjalpa	6,005	GLSQ	SS. Olympic	8,840			
VE9RZ	Vancouver, B. C.	2,750	HOLLAND							
CANARY ISLANDS											
EAR58	Teneriffe	7,211	PBF5	Ilague	6,438	SIAM					
CHINA											
XCTE	Shanghai	5,000	PC1	Hilversum	9,590	HS2PJ	Bangkok	10,167			
COLOMBIA											
HKA	Barranquilla	6,160	PIH	Iluzen	17,775	HSP2	Bangkok	9,500			
HKD	Barranquilla	5,837	PCK	Koorwijk	18,400	HSP2	Bangkok	7,300			
HKD	Barranquilla	6,050	PCV	Kootwijk	17,836	SPAIN					
HKC	Bogota	6,275	HONDURAS						EAJ25	Barcelona	6,000
HKF	Bogota	7,616	HAT	Szekesfehervar	9,125	EAR25	Barcelona	6,124			
HKF	Bogota	8,692	HUNGARY						EAM	Madrid	9,772
HKF	Bogota	7,143	VUC	Calcutta	11,870	EAR100	Madrid	6,976			
HKT	Manizales	7,139	INDIA						EAR125	Madrid	7,025
HKN	Medellin	11,712	INDO-CHINA						SWEDEN		
COSTA RICA											
T14NR	San Jose	10,240	F3CD	Chi-hoa	6,119	SAS	Karlsborg	11,760			
T14NR	San Jose	9,734	FZR	Saigon	12,010	SBG	Motala	3,030			
T1RA	Electra Cartago	6,080	FZG	Saigon	13,010	SBG	Motala	6,065			
T1RA	Electra Cartago	9,590	ITALY						SWITZERLAND		
CUBA											
CM6DW	Cienfuegos	7,300	11AX	Rome	6,667	HB9OC	Berne	9,130			
CM2LA	Havana	10,013	12RO	Rome	11,810	HB9XD	Zurich	9,380			
CM2MK	Havana	9,360	.....			HB9XD	Zurich	7,229		
CM2MK	Havana	7,184	.....			HB9XD	Zurich	3,488		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA											
OKIMPI	Prague	5,169	.....			TUNISIA				
DENMARK											
OXO-OXZ	Copenhagen	6,057	JHBB	Hirasio	7,995	FSKR	Constantine	7,005			
OXO-OXZ	Copenhagen	9,488	J1AA	Kemikawa	8,105	UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS					
OXO-OXZ	Copenhagen	15,300	JFAB	Taipeh, Taiwan	7,590	RW15	Khabarovsk	4,273			
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC											
HIIX	Santo Domingo	4,610	.....			RW3KAA	Leningrad	8,333		
DUTCH EAST INDIES											
PLE	Bandoeng	9,410	.....			.....	Leningrad	11,111
PLE	Bandoeng	18,860	.....			.....	Leningrad	10,526
IBR	Bandoeng	5,170	.....			RW62	Minsk	6,420		
PK1AA	Batavia	3,908	.....			RW61	Moscow	51,721		
PLF	Malabar	17,640	.....			RW38	Moscow	5,515		
PK4PA	Palembang	59,964	.....			RW59	Moscow	6,000		
PK2AF	Djoejocarta, Java	5,992	.....			RW54	Moscow	4,273		
PK6KZ	Makassar	11,993	.....			RW50	Moscow	11,924		
PK2AG	Semerang, Java	7,890	.....			RW69	Odessa	1,900		
PK3AN	Surabaya, Java	6,040	.....			1W65	Peredviltja	3,560		
.....			CT3AG	Funchal	6,383	RW71	Petropavlovsk Kamtchatski	5,000			
.....			.....			RW19	Tomsk	8,111		
MEXICO											
XDA	Mexico City	14,630	MADEIRA						UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA		
XDA	Mexico City	9,375	.....			ZTJ	Johannesburg	6,093		
XDA	Mexico City	6,318	MADAGASCAR						VENEZUELA		
XDA	Mexico City	5,857	.....			YV2FC	Caracas	6,061		
XDA	Mexico City	11,763	.....			YV4BV	Valencia	11,700		
XFD	Mexico City	6,067	MADAGASCAR						YUGOSLAVIA		
XFD	Mexico City	9,091	.....			.....	Belgrade	10,000
XFD	Mexico City	11,111	.....			YUGOSLAVIA				
X26A	Nuevo Laredo	7,616	.....			YUGOSLAVIA				

Building Small Power Transformers

HOW many times have you wished that you could have a power transformer just the way you wanted it without having to buy one which did not meet your specifications to the letter? Perhaps the voltages were not sufficiently high or the filament windings would not handle the number of tubes you wished to load on it. The following discussion will show you how simply the job may be done at small expense and with the exercise of a little care. There is nothing mysterious about designing a transformer, and once one is made, there is the inevitable thrill of personal achievement. Though a bit tedious, hand winding is the cheapest method unless transformers are to be made on a large scale. Any good winder will do, though we recommend the Goodell-Pratt as serving the purpose very well. This winder may be mounted on a board with the revolution counter, a rod over which the wire is fed, and a spindle for the wire spool.

Let us consider the theoretical aspects first so that we may derive an empirical formula or chart which may be read instantly for all of the information we may need. Fundamental relations give us the formula

$$N = \frac{E \times 10^8}{4.44BAf}$$

where N is the number of turns
 B is the flux density
 A is the cross section area of the core
 f is the frequency in cycles per second
 E is the voltage

By substitution, the monographic chart shown in Figure 1 was evolved. It is only necessary to use a straight-edge to determine the turns-per-volt when the frequency (usually 60 cycles or 25 cycles) of the power line is known and the area of the core cross section measured. From this, the turns-per-volt may be determined for all of the windings, since all of them cut the same number of flux lines. We may assume then, neglecting voltage drop due to the resistance of the windings, that the voltage developed per turn is the same whether in a secondary or a primary winding. Figure 1 is a reprint of the chart given in *Service Schematics*. We shall now design a transformer with a straight-edge. The type of silicon steel laminations determines the kilolines flux per square inch we may use. Temper-

ature rise (due to losses in the steel) will be the limiting factor in this case. Since we know the width of the center piece of the laminations and the thickness of the stack we wish to use, it is an easy matter to determine the core area, being the width of the center section multiplied by the thickness of the stack. Due to scale, burrs, etc., this area is never used without first compensating for the difference between a laminated area and a solid one. For most purposes, the effective core area may be taken as 85% of the measured

area in inches, assuming the laminations to be absolutely tight when bolted. It is not good practice to insert all of the E sections from one side and butt all of the I sections on the other side as shown in Figure 3a. They should be interleaved as in Figure 3b.

Materials Necessary

All of the windings are of enameled copper wire, the gage depending on the current carried through each winding. A rectangular insulating

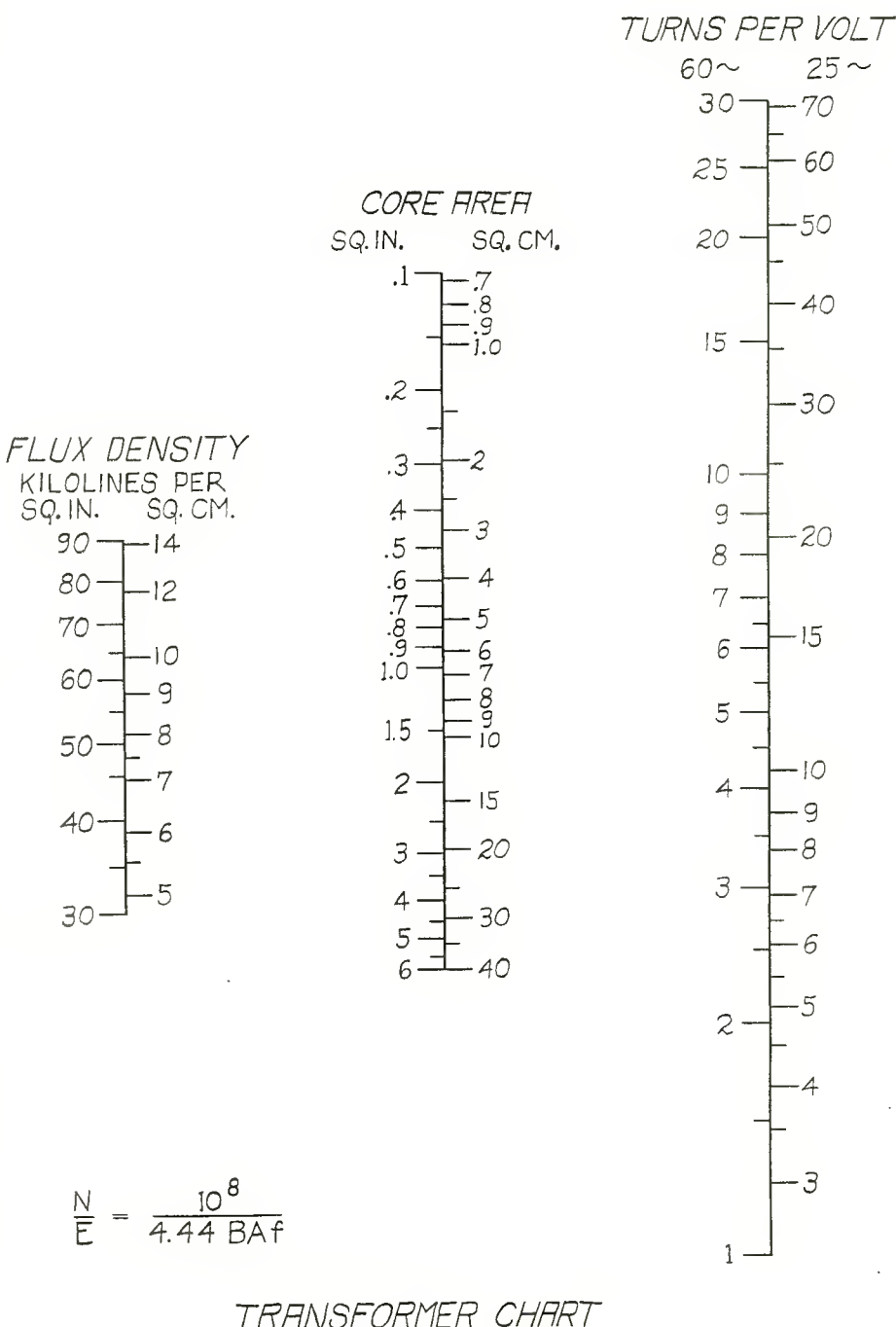


Figure 1

tubing is used for the start of the transformer coil. This may be made up of layers of paper, or may be of bakelite, etc. It should be between a sixteenth and an eighth of an inch in thickness. The inside size should allow a little clearance for the laminations to be used, but should not be too large, since the coil must be rigid with reference to the core to prevent me-

In high voltage transformers to be used with rectifier tubes, after the primary is wound, a static shield must be used to prevent transfer from the primary to the secondary windings of line disturbances and the like. This may be done by using a piece of very thin brass or copper (.0005 or .001 inches thick) and making one turn about the primary, over a layer of varnished

the lamination which is occupied by the coil when the transformer is completely assembled. This tube should then be tightened in the winding machine. One layer of varnished cambric should then be wrapped around it, starting with a piece of tape, and ending in a like manner. Care should be taken to determine the two sides of the transformer coil which will not be within the laminations. All taps and leads and tape should be used only on these two sides of the coil, since it will be greater in width on these two sides because of the leads and joints and would not fit in the window area, not to mention the difficulty which would be encountered in extricating the leads from the inside of the core.

The primary should be wound first. To start, place a piece of spaghetti covering over about six inches of the end of the wire, allowing about an inch or two of the wire to protrude. This may be bent back on the spaghetti to prevent pulling through the tubing when the first turns are wound. Make a right angle bend, and tape as shown in figure 4. By bringing the lead across the whole coil, the first layer wound will hold it tightly and prevent slipping while winding. Set the revolution counter to zero and wind the first layer, allowing three-sixteenths to a quarter of an inch at the ends so that the core cannot come near the edges of the layers of wire wound and ground them. When one layer is wound, insert a layer of glassine paper and wind back again, repeating with a layer of the paper for each layer of wire, the paper being the full width of the coil. The paper strips, which will increase in length as the coil becomes larger, need overlap only an inch. It will be found unavoidable to have

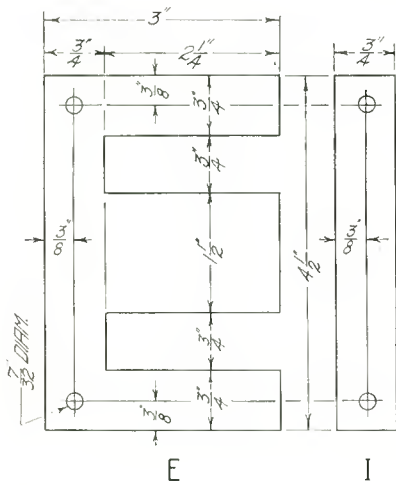


Figure 2

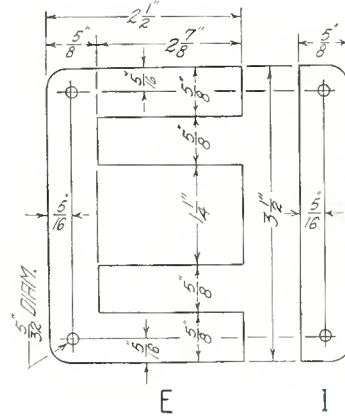
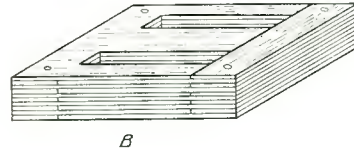
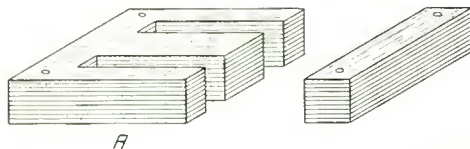


Figure 3



chanical hum. To make the coil tight on the core, thin wedges are driven between the inside of the tube and the laminations. It would be well to use a layer of varnished cambric over the tube before the first layer of wire is wound.

Between layers, glassine paper must be used, of .0015 or .002 inches in thickness. This is the type of paper formerly used for wrapping cigarette packages, and is almost transparent. Cellophane is not suitable for this purpose. Many of the larger department stores use glassine paper of sufficient quality for such purposes in wrapping books, and it may be procured from them without much difficulty. This paper is not quite the same as that used by transformer manufacturers, but it stands up well.

It is well to use spaghetti tubing for the covering of the enameled wire leads, because the enamel itself is hardly sufficient insulation, especially at very high voltages. Between turns it is sufficient, since the induced voltage per turn is only a fraction of a volt, but at other points it would not be entirely safe to depend on it alone. Adhesive tape (not friction tape) serves to start and finish windings, as well as for holding the cambric in place.

Under no circumstances should the shield metal touch the shield itself at the end, or a short-circuited turn would result and burn up the transformer. Between filament windings, and over the secondary high-voltage winding, varnished cambric is used instead of glassine paper because the larger gages of wire would tear it. When finished, three or four layers of heavy gummed paper, such as is used in sealing boxes, should be pasted around the outside of the coil as tightly as possible. The coil should then be immersed for at least half an hour in a hot bath of a mixture of beeswax and rosin so that it will be saturated and prevent subsequent moisture absorption. After the coil has cooled sufficiently, it may be laminated, tightened on the core, and tests made to make sure there are no short or open circuits. Never apply voltage to a coil without all of the laminations in it since the current is limited only by the d-c resistance and a very small inductance.

Constructional Details

First of all the core tube should be cut so that it is just a bit shorter, about a sixteenth of an inch, than the window length of the E lamination. The window is defined as the slot in

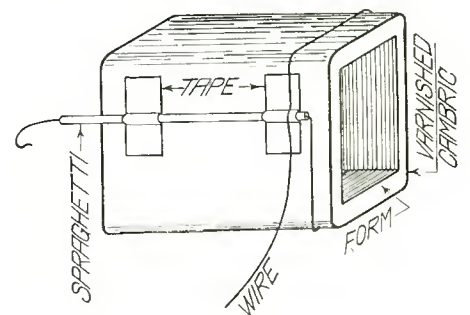


Figure 4

some spaces between turns occasionally. This in no way affects the operation of the transformer, being deleterious only in that space is wasted and an extra layer may be necessary to get the correct number of turns. At the finish of the winding, put a piece of spaghetti over the end of the wire, allowing the same lengths as at the start, and tape as at the beginning to hold the wire firmly in place. Never

(Continued on page 38)

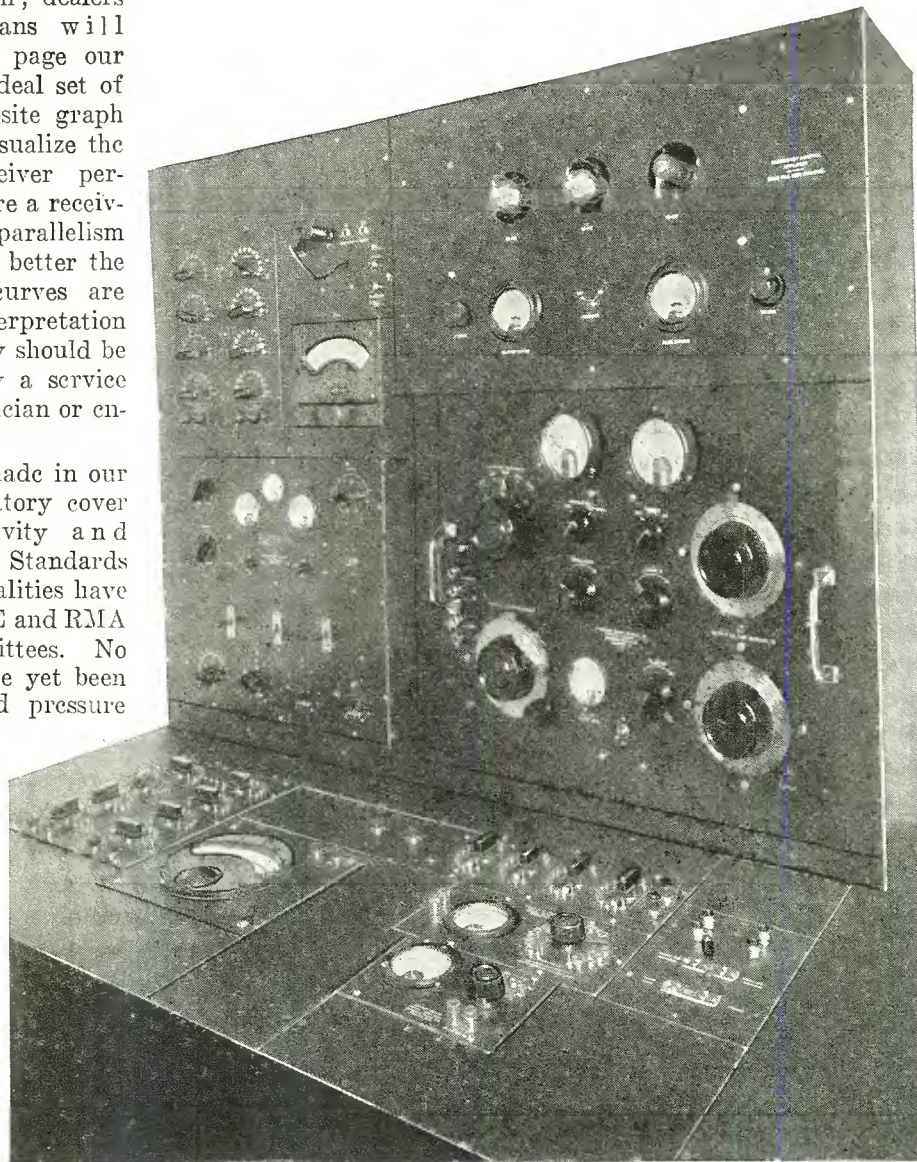
Receiver Performance Curve Section

SERVICE men, dealers and technicians will find on this page our conception of an ideal set of curves. The composite graph may be used to visualize the best possible receiver performance. The more a receiver's curves near parallelism with the ideal, the better the receiver. These curves are not capable of interpretation by a layman. They should be translated only by a service man, dealer, technician or engineer.

Measurements made in our engineering laboratory cover sensitivity, selectivity and electrical fidelity. Standards for these three qualities have been set by the IRE and RMA engineering committees. No standards have yet been adopted for sound pressure measurements. Until a standard is selected, our laboratory will measure only electrical fidelity, which disregards speaker response curves. The fourth measurement appearing with the sensitivity, selectivity and electrical fidelity curves represents power overload curves, or automatic volume control curves, as the case may be.

Definitions of the three major characteristics of a receiver are:
Sensitivity is that characteristic of a receiver which determines to how weak a signal it is capable of responding. It is measured quantitatively in terms of the input voltage required to give standard output. The ideal sensitivity, according to the graph on this page, would fall between the two lines, ranging from 10 to 5 microvolts (absolute) or less. This is an arbitrary value.

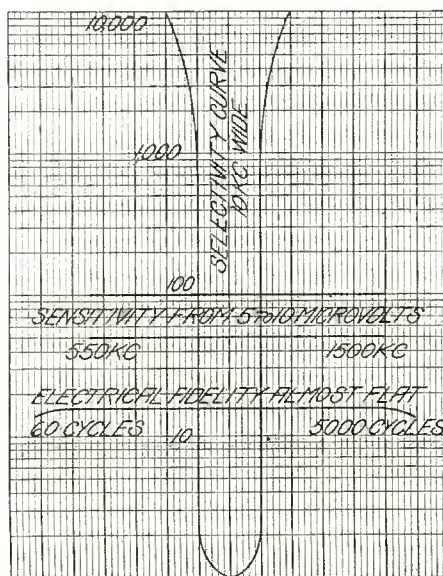
Selectivity is the degree to which a receiver is capable of differentiating between the desired signal, and signals of other carrier frequencies. This characteristic is not expressible by a single numerical value, but requires one or more graphs for its expression.



sides would be 10 kilocycles apart nearly all the way up the graph sheet. Selectivity as measured by our laboratory only concerns itself with energy entering the receiver via the input circuit (disregarding shielding effectiveness), since no standard has as yet been adopted to simulate selectivity conditions in the field.

Fidelity is the degree to which the receiver accurately reproduces at its output terminals, the modulated form of the received wave impressed upon it. Ideal electrical fidelity curve would be a horizontal line almost flat over the frequency range from 60 to 5000 cycles. This range is also of

Best selectivity possible would be somewhat like a "chimney" whose



Ideal Composite Curve

an arbitrary width.

The photograph illustrates the equipment used in making the measurements. It conforms to the specifications of the IRE and RMA Standardization Committees. All test frequencies are determined by zero beat of a crystal-controlled dynatron oscillator. Voltmeters and microvoltmeters are periodically checked against calibrated standards for accuracy of adjustment. Individual conditions of measurement pertaining to each receiver will be found in the text accompanying each family of curves.

Since curves of all receivers are taken under the same conditions, it may be said that such curves constitute a yardstick by which receivers of the same general class may be compared, as long as this analysis is made by those technically competent to do so.

Audiola Model 11-T

AUDIOLA'S model 11-T super-heterodyne curves given in these columns were made from data taken in this laboratory.

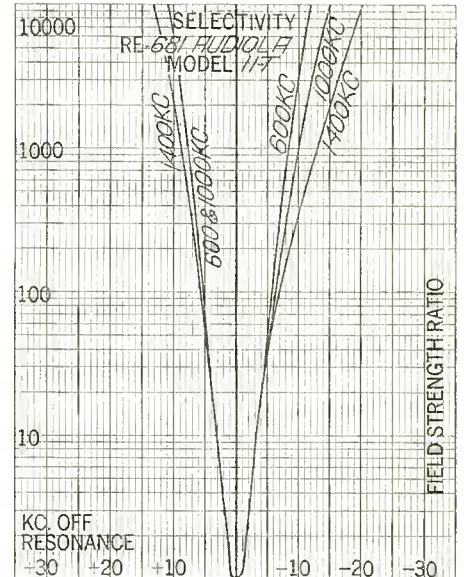
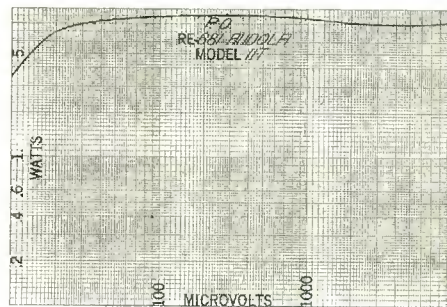
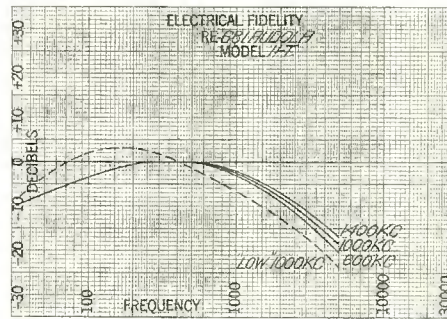
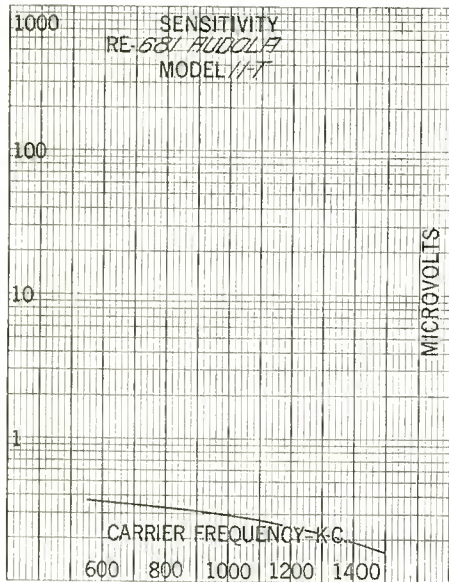
Antenna input was through the dummy antenna standard of 20 uh, 200 uuf, and 25 ohms, coupled to the standard signal generator. The push-pull pentodes employed as the power stage were capacitively coupled to the output indicating device. Their

volume control was adjusted for maximum receiver sensitivity. A line current drain of 1.08 amperes was recorded with an impressed a-e voltage of 117 volts.

The great sensitivity of this receiver is evident from the curve of column one which gives an average value of .279 microvolts absolute, equivalent to .07 microvolts per meter with a standard height antenna. The result

watts output. No consideration is made of the harmonics present in the waveform across the primary of the output transformer. Under the selectivity curves of column three are the tabulated band widths.

Below is the complete schematic wiring diagram of this receiver. Tubes required for operation consist of, a 235 r-f, 224 first detector, 227 oscillator, 235 second i-f, 235 third i-f,



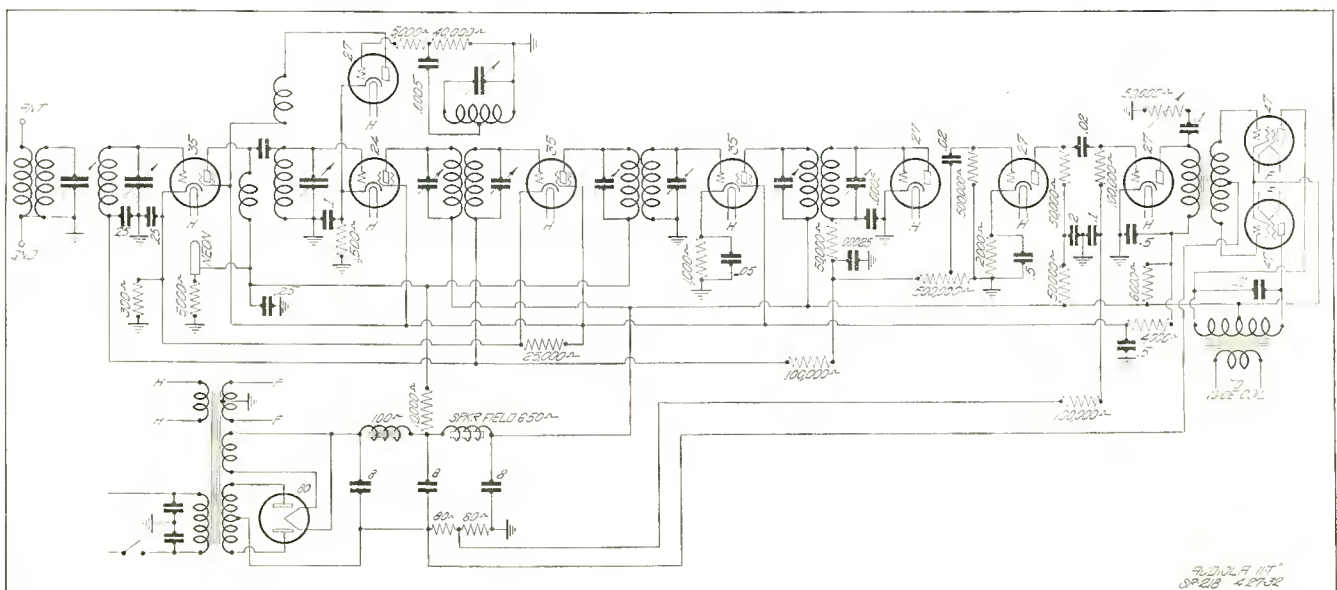
optimum plate load of 14,000 ohms was a non-inductive resistor. An output level of .05 watts of audio power was used as the standard except for the power overload curve. To prevent errors due to impedance reflection, the voice coil circuit of the output transformer was broken.

For all measurements, the tubes used were received with the chassis, the tuned circuits were unaltered from factory adjustment, and the vol-

ume control levels are high, but not at sensitivities ordinarily employed. An image ratio of 20,000 times was measured at a receiver dial setting of 1000 kc. Due to the action of the automatic volume control, the power overload curve is very nearly flat, having a maximum audio power value of 9.10

227 diode second detector giving automatic volume control effects, a 227 first audio, 227 second audio, push-pull 247 pentodes, and a 280 rectifier for high voltage supply.

Times Field Strength	Band Widths		
	Kilocycles width		
	600 kc.	1000 kc.	1400 kc.
10	6.5	6.5	6.5
100	11.5	12	13
1000	16	18	21.5
10000	22.5	25.5	33



Freed-Eisemann Model FE-98

FREED-EISEMANN model FE-98, recently measured in our laboratory, produced the included overall performance curves as indicative of its performance.

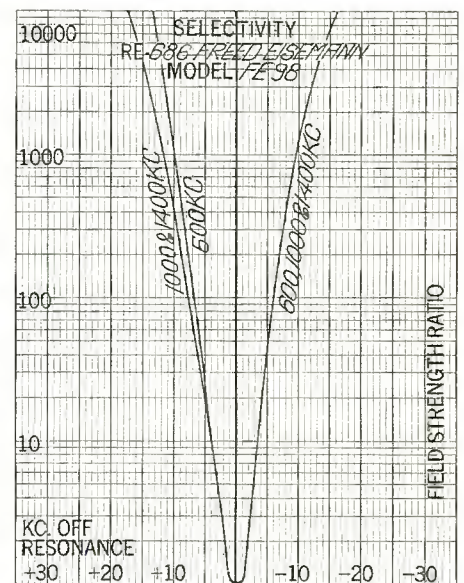
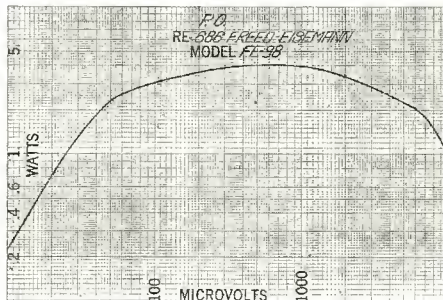
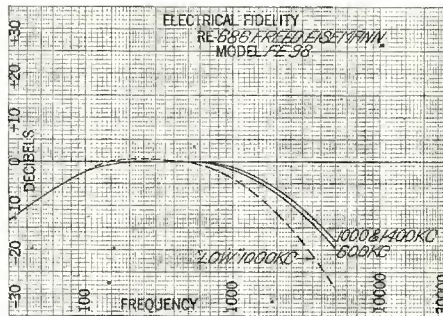
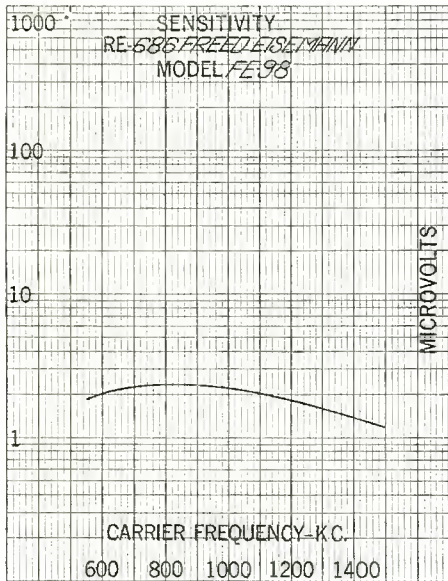
A standard dummy antenna of 20 uh, 200 unF and 25 ohms served to couple the output of the standard signal generator to the antenna circuit of the receiver. The parallel 247 pentodes were matched with a non-in-

ductive load resistance of 3500 ohms, while the plates were capacitatively coupled to the output tube voltmeter. A standard audio output level of .05 watts was maintained for all measurements but that of power overload. The voice coil circuit was opened during tests to prevent primary circuit loading by the secondary.

ductive load resistance of 3500 ohms, while the plates were capacitatively coupled to the output tube voltmeter. A standard audio output level of .05 watts was maintained for all measurements but that of power overload. The voice coil circuit was opened during tests to prevent primary circuit loading by the secondary.

in circuit alignment from factory adjustment. An a-c line voltage of 116 volts resulted in a primary current of .86 amperes for the power transformer.

harmonics generated in the audio system at such a high power level, however. Under the selectivity curves from which they were taken, in column three, are the band widths in tabular form.

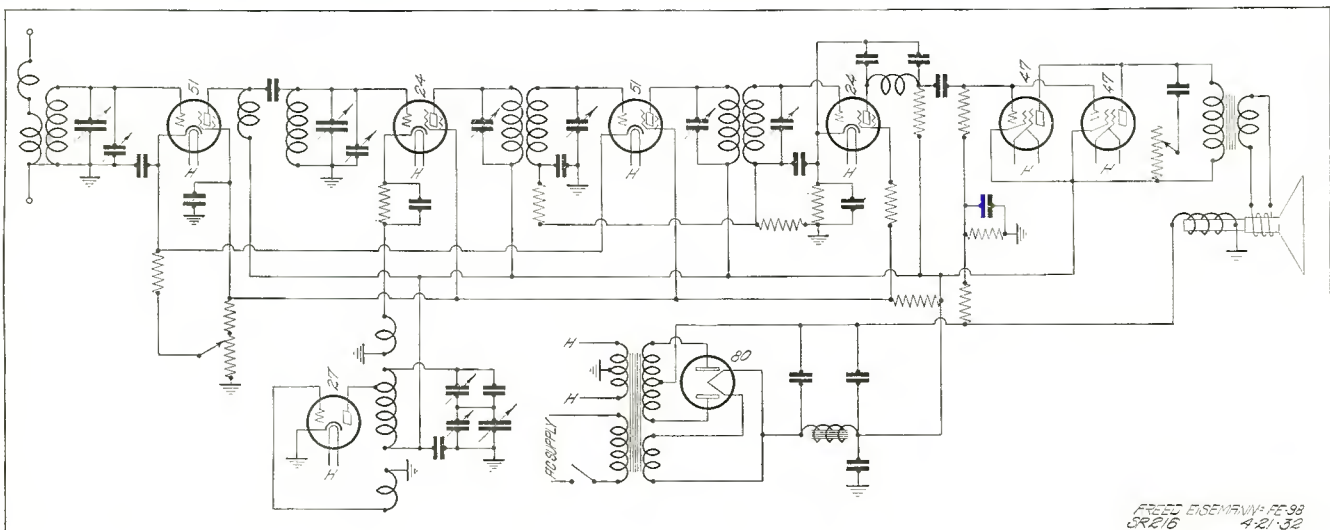


For all measurements, the volume control was turned to its maximum position, tubes were furnished with the chassis, and no changes were made

ters. At 600 kc the minimum noise level of 6.3% was measured, while the maximum was found at 1400 kc with a value of 49%. With the receiver tuned to 1000 kc, the image ratio measured 3760 times. A maximum power output of 4.00 watts of audio power is taken from the power overload curve of column two. This value does not take into consideration the

i-f, 224 second detector, resistance coupled to the parallel 247 power pentode output tubes, and a 280 full wave rectifier. The speaker field is used in the negative return of the high voltage system.

Times Field Strength	Band Widths		
	Kilocycles width		
	600 kc.	1000 kc.	1400 kc.
10	7.5	7.5	7.5
100	13	14	14
1000	19.5	21	21
10000	29.5	33.5	33.5



FREED-EISEMANN FE-98
SR216 4-21-32

Howard Model AVO

HOWARD's model AVO super-heterodyne gave the included performance curves upon measurement in our laboratory. A supplementary power overload curve will be found at the bottom of page 55 of this issue.

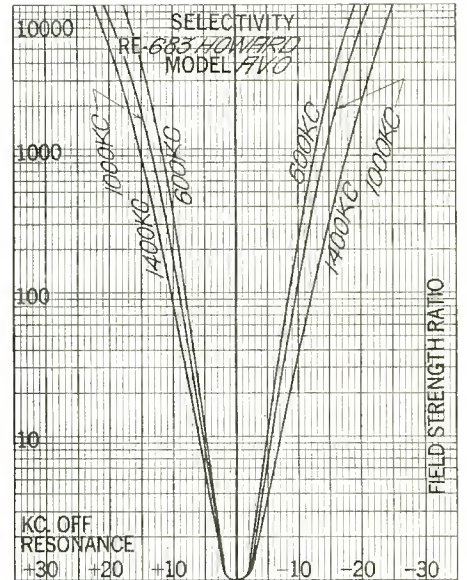
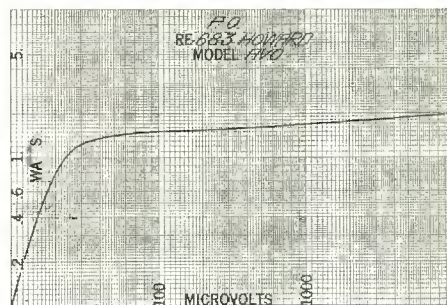
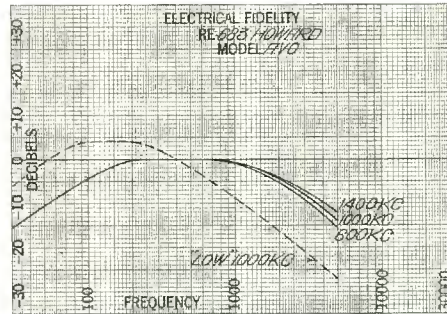
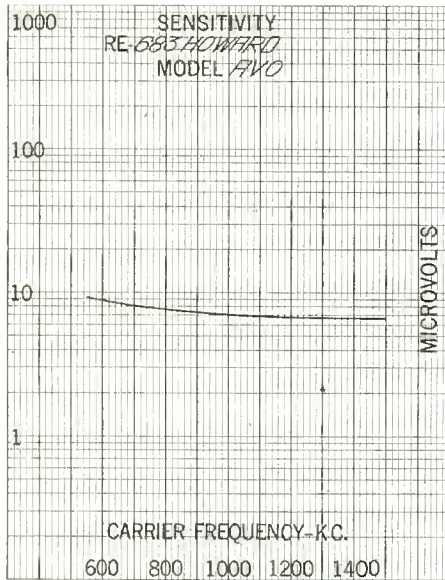
Signal generator output was fed to the antenna input circuit by means of a standard dummy antenna of 20 uh, 200 unF and 25 ohms. The single 247 power pentode used in the output stage was matched with a non-in-

dished with this receiver, no changes were made in the alignment of tuned circuits from factory adjustment, and the volume control was turned to its maximum position for all measurements.

Average sensitivity, taken from the curve of column one, gives a value of 7.57 microvolts absolute, equivalent to 1.89 microvolts per meter assuming that a standard four-meter antenna is used. Noise levels, considering the sensitivity, were very low, the max-

imonia produced and found in the output wave form at this audio level. Under the selectivity curves of column three will be found the tabulated band widths.

Below is the complete schematic wiring diagram of the AVO super-heterodyne. The tubes required for operation are, a 235 r-f, 235 first detector, 227 oscillator, 235 second i-f, 227 automatic volume control tube, 227 second detector, 247 power pentode, and a 280 rectifier. Manual



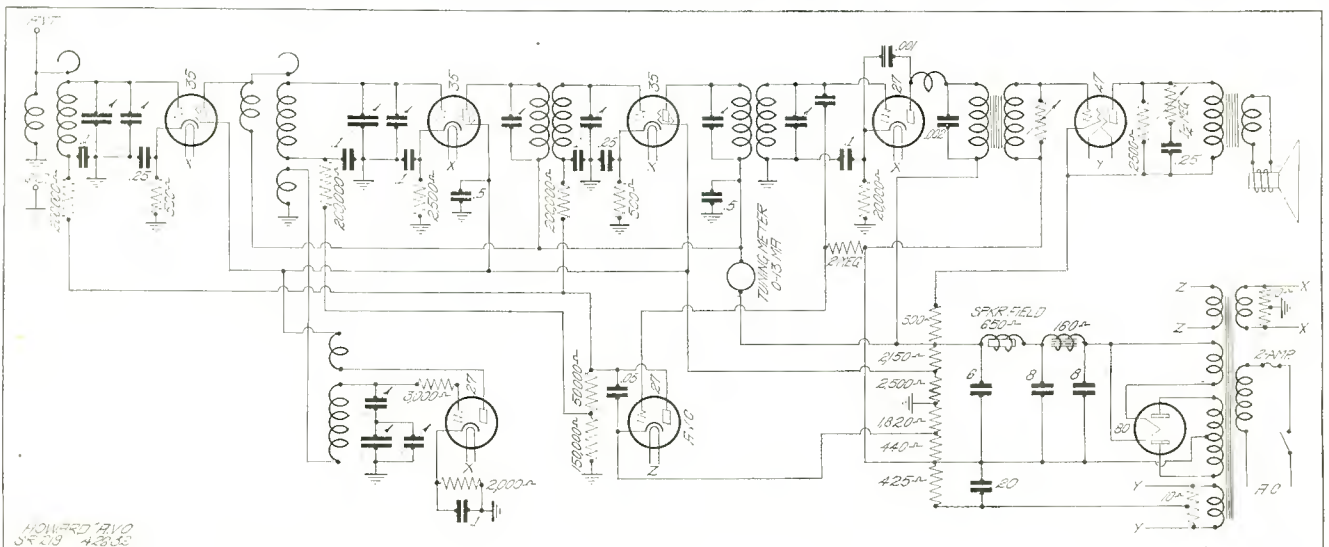
ductive load resistance of 7000 ohms. Its plate was capacitively coupled to the output indicating device. A standard output level of .05 watts was maintained for all but the power overload measurements. To prevent loading of the primary of the output transformer, the secondary circuit was opened during all tests.

An a-c line voltage of 117 made the primary load of the power transformer 1.00 ampere. Tubes were fur-

ished with this receiver, no changes were made in the alignment of tuned circuits from factory adjustment, and the volume control was turned to its maximum position for all measurements. The measured image ratio, with the receiver tuned to 1000 kc, was 1260 times. The automatic volume control tube brought the output up to 1.94 watts at an input of 10000 microvolts, the maximum used in testing. However, no account is taken of the har-

volume level setting is accomplished with a variable resistance unit across the grid circuit of the power tube.

Times Field Strength	Band Widths		
	Kilocycles width		
	600 kc.	1000 kc.	1400 kc.
10	9.5	11	13
100	16.5	19	23
1000	24.5	28	33
10000	36.5	42	47.5



Ozarka Model 93-B

LABORATORY measurements on the Ozarka model 93-B made recently gave the performance curves included on this page.

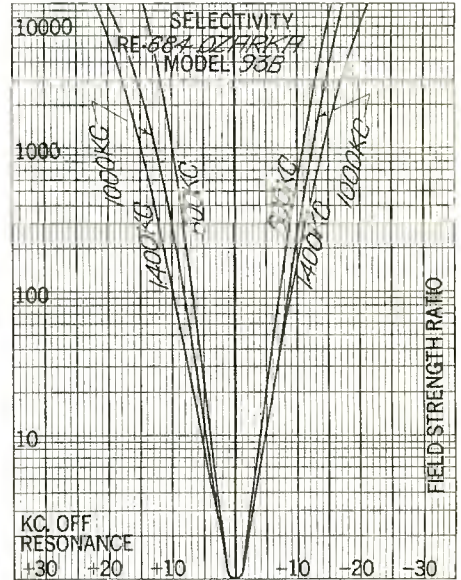
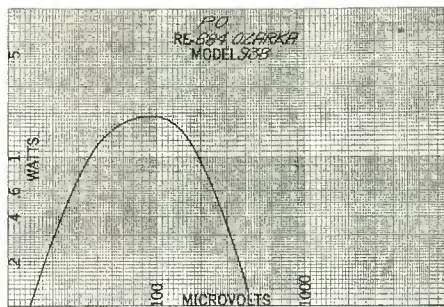
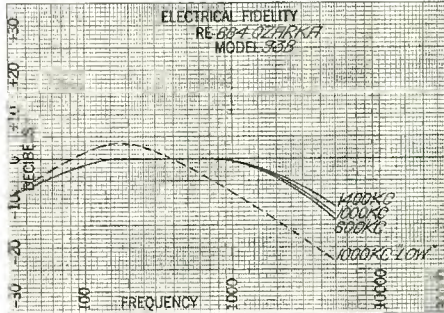
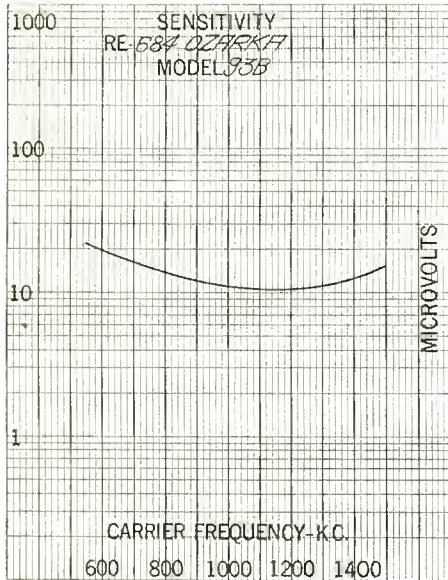
A standard dummy antenna of 20 uh, 200 uuf and 25 ohms served to couple the signal from the standard signal generator to the antenna system of this superheterodyne. A non-inductive load resistance of 7000 ohms was used across the plate circuit of the 247 pentode output tube to match

receiver sensitivity, no changes were made in the alignment of the tuned circuits from factory adjustment, and the tubes used were those furnished as standard equipment with the receiver. A line voltage of 117 volts a-c resulted in a drain of .62 amperes.

In column one is the sensitivity curve which gives an average value of 14.7 microvolts absolute corresponding to 3.675 microvolts per meter, assuming that a standard height an-

teenna is employed. The maximum audio power output is seen to be 1.89 watts, although this value does not take into consideration the harmonics present in the audio wave form. Tabulated band widths will be found under the selectivity curves in column three.

A detailed schematic wiring diagram of this superheterodyne will be found below these columns. The tubes required for operation consist



its optimum impedance value. The plate was capacitively coupled to the output meter which indicated the standard power output level of .05 watts except for the power overload curve. In order to prevent errors due to the reflection of the secondary impedance to the primary circuit of the output transformer, the voice coil circuit was disconnected during tests.

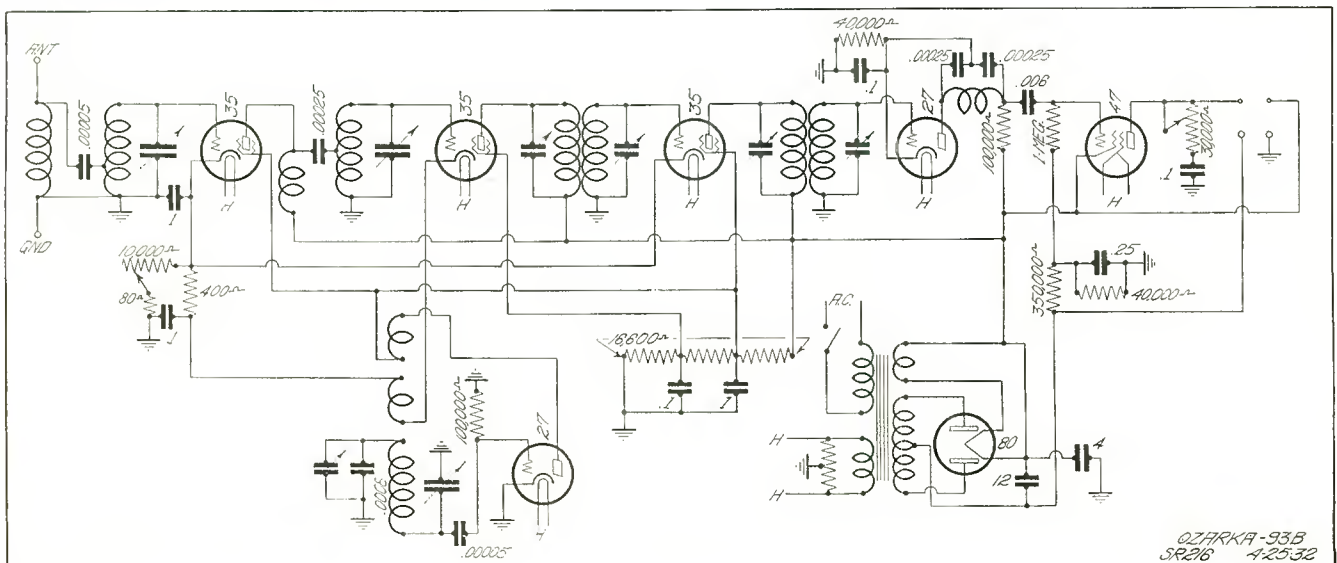
For all measurements, the volume control was adjusted for maximum re-

ceiver sensitivity. The maximum noise level was recorded at 600 kc and had a value of 25%. The minimum was found at 1400 kc with a value of 9%. For the image ratio measurement, the receiver was tuned to 1000 kc. The ratio was found to be 1100 times. From the power overload

of a 235 r-f, 235 first detector, 227 oscillator, 235 second i-f, 227 second detector, 247 output power pentode, and a 280 full wave rectifier for receiver B supply voltage.

Band Widths

Times Field Strength	Kilocycles width		
	600 kc.	1000 kc.	1400 kc.
10	8	9	10
100	14.5	17	19
1000	20.5	25	29
10000	30	35.5	43



Silver-Marshall Model R

UPON measurement in our laboratory, the Silver-Marshall model R gave the performance curves printed on this page. It is notable that this broadcast-police wave superheterodyne employs full-wave second detection.

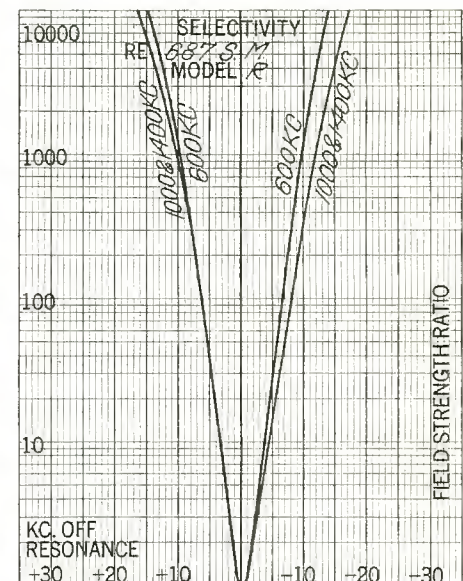
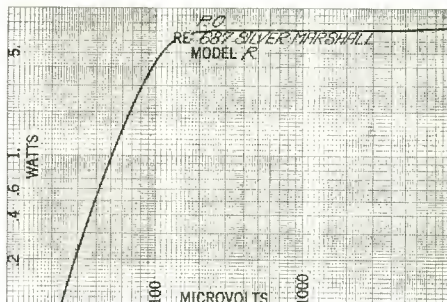
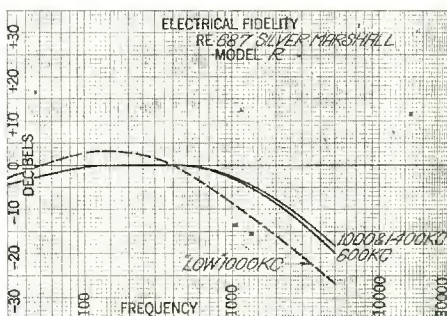
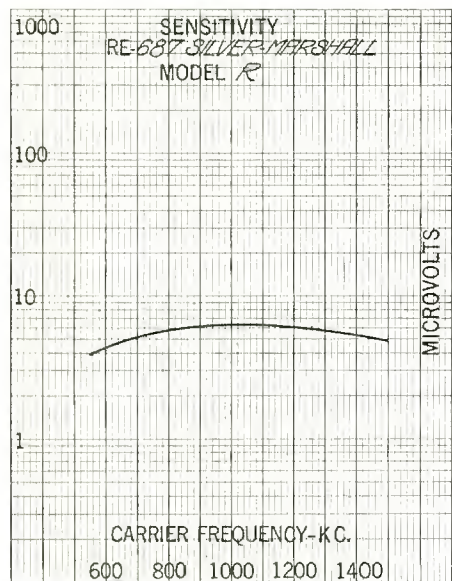
Input to the receiver antenna circuit was by means of the dummy antenna standard of 20 uH, 200 nuf and 25 ohms. The parallel 247 power pentodes were matched with a 3500

with an impressed voltage of 119 volts a-c. No changes were made in the factory alignment of the tuned circuits, the volume control was adjusted for maximum receiver sensitivity, and the tubes used in testing were those accompanying the receiver.

In column one, the sensitivity curve gives the average sensitivity as 5.41 microvolts absolute, equivalent to 1.35 microvolts per meter assuming that the standard height antenna is em-

is at the maximum input used, i. e., 10000 microvolts. Harmonics present at this high level have not been taken into consideration in the measurements. Under the selectivity curves of column three are the band widths in tabular form.

A detailed schematic wiring diagram of the model R is shown below. Required tubes are, a 224 first detector, 227 oscillator, 551 second i-f, 551 third i-f, 227 automatic volume con-



ohm non-inductive resistor connected across their plates, the latter having been capacitively coupled to the output voltmeter. A level of .05 watts of audio power was maintained for all tests but that of power overload. The voice coil circuit was broken to prevent primary loading of the output transformer by the secondary circuit.

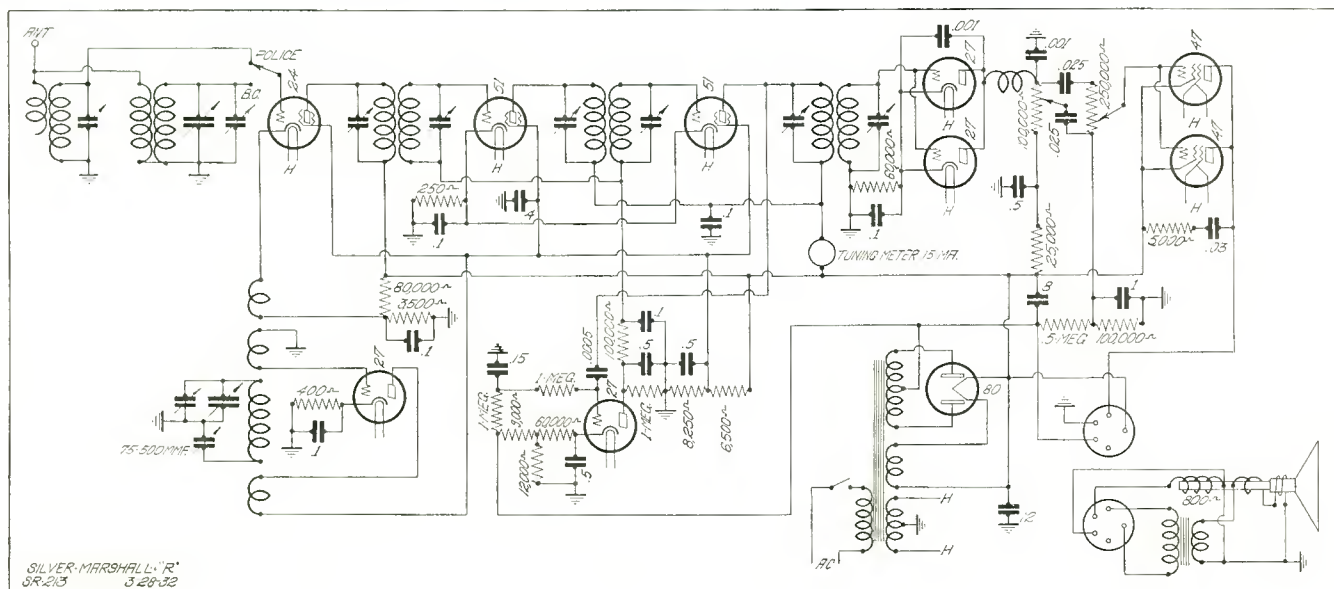
The line drain was 1.16 amperes

employed. Maximum and minimum noise levels were 54.4% at 600 kc, and 41.6% at 1000 kc respectively. An image ratio of 16,700 times was recorded with the receiver tuned to 1000 kc. A maximum audio output of 7.38 watts is taken from the power overload curve of column two. This

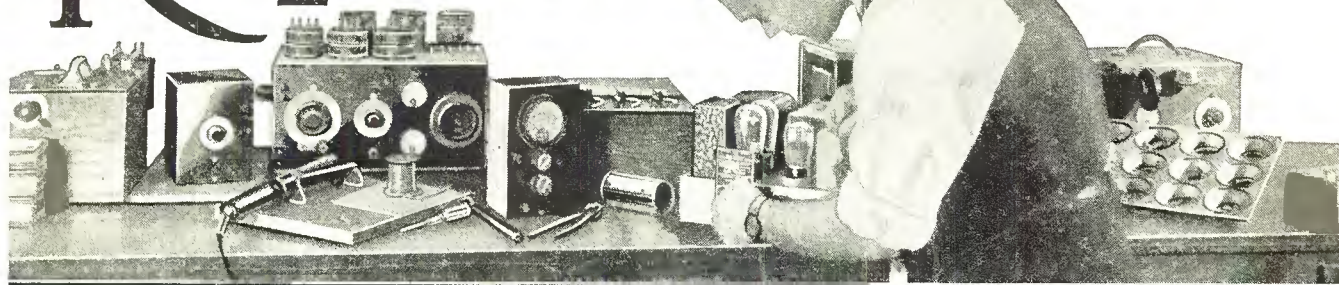
control tube, two 227 second detectors, parallel 247 pentodes, and a 280 rectifier.

Band Widths

Times Field Strength	Kilocycles width		
	600 ke.	1000 ke.	1400 ke.
10	7	7.5	7.5
100	13	14	14
1000	19.5	22.5	22.5
10000	28.5	33.5	33.5



Service and Repair



SCHEMATICS PUBLISHED TO DATE

Model	Published	Drawing No.	Model	Published	Drawing No.	Model	Published	Drawing No.
A. C. Dayton			Brunswick			General Electric		
Navigator	November, 1929	SR24	3KRO	November, 1929	SR23	H-32	January, 1932	SR166
Acme Mfg. Co.			15, 22, 32 and 42	November, 1930	SR86	S-22	January, 1932	SR137
AC7	March, 1929	SR3	S14	November, 1930	SR71	K-62	March, 1932	SR168
AC4	March, 1929	SR4	11, 12, 16	October, 1931	SR148	General Motors		
All-American Mohawk			17, 24	December, 1931	SR164	A	November, 1930	SR68
Lyric 90	November, 1930	SR74	E	February, 1932	SR183	120-A	November, 1931	SR116
Lyric 6	March, 1929	SR1	Colonial			S3A	November, 1931	SR154
Lyric 8	March, 1929	SR2	31AC	January, 1930	SR29	S9A	January, 1932	SR173
Lyric J	October, 1931	SR128	33 and 34 a-c	November, 1930	SR95	S-10A	February, 1932	SR179
Lyric B-7	December, 1931	SR165	47-48	December, 1931	SR160	Gilfillan Bros.		
Lyric S-8	January, 1932	SR170	Crosley			100	January, 1930	SR32
Lyric S-6	April, 1932	SR204	Roamio	September, 1930	SR67	Graybar		
Lyric S-7	May, 1932	SR167	40S, 41S, 42S, 82S	September, 1930	SR57	600	March, 1930	SR42
Anrad			608 Gembox	March, 1930	SR41	Grebe		
70	November, 1929	SR22	705 Showbox	March, 1929	SR6	7AC	November, 1929	SR17
81	March, 1930	SR44	Jewelbox 704B	March, 1929	SR5	AH1	November, 1930	SR96
84	January, 1931	SR106	77	November, 1930	SR83	Gulbrandsen		
Apex			53, 54, 57	January, 1931	SR103	Nine-in-Line	March, 1930	SR40
48	November, 1930	SR80	120	October, 1931	SR133	161	March, 1931	SR110
31 (U. S. Radio)	January, 1931	SR108	121-1	November, 1931	SR149	10, 13	February, 1932	SR175
10B (U. S. Radio)	March, 1932	SR191	124	December, 1931	SR150	23	March, 1932	SR186
7-A (U. S. Radio)	April, 1932	SR189	125	January, 1932	SR174	Hammarlund		
Atwater-Kent			127	March, 1932	SR187	Comet	April, 1932	SR200
38	January, 1930	SR28	27	May, 1932	SR188	Howard		
55, 55C (Cap.)	September, 1930	SR51	Dayfan			S. G. A.	September, 1930	SR56
55, 55C (Ind.)	September, 1930	SR52	5080	September, 1929	SR11	Green Diamond 8	September, 1929	SR16
66	March, 1931	SR114	Delco			H	October, 1931	SR145
H-2	December, 1931	SR131	Auto Radio	September, 1930	SR66	SG-B	November, 1931	SR130
Audiola			Edison			O	December, 1931	SR163
Series 31 (t.r.f.)	November, 1930	SR79	R4, R5, C4	November, 1930	SR49	AVH	March, 1932	SR177
Super 31	March, 1931	SR111	R6, R7	January, 1931	SR99	DL	April, 1932	SR203
Junior	March, 1931	SR112	Erla			Jesse French, Jr.		
13-S7	February, 1932	SR181	Duo Concerto R-2	January, 1930	SR33	G	March, 1931	SR118
Balket			Eveready			Kellogg		
A	September, 1929	SR12	50	March, 1931	SR50	523-528	November, 1930	SR77
L-8	May, 1932	SR210	Fada			Kennedy		
Bosch			7AC	September, 1929	SR13	20	March, 1930	SR48
48	November, 1930	SR73	35-35Z	November, 1930	SR70	26	November, 1930	SR81
58	January, 1931	SR109	KW28-29	December, 1931	SR158	10	January, 1931	SR38
60	March, 1931	SR117	Federal			30-32	November, 1931	SR129
28-29	November, 1929	SR21	H	November, 1929	SR19	52	February, 1932	SR184
Auto	November, 1930	SR94	Freed-Eisemann			56	March, 1932	SR185
7DC	November, 1931	SR160	NR80	November, 1929	SR20	Freshman		
31	March, 1932	SR198	Freshman					
20	April, 1932	SR193	2-N-12	September, 1929	SR14			
5	May, 1932	SR194						
Bremer-Tully								
7-70	September, 1929	SR10						
81-82	November, 1930	SR75						
SR1-82	October, 1931	SR126						

Model	Published	Drawing No.	Model	Published	Drawing No.	Model	Published	Drawing No.
King			Sentinel			12-14	November, 1930	SR93
J	January, 1930	SR31	11, 12, 15, 16	March, 1931	SR115	10-11	November, 1931	SR134
Kolster			106B	March, 1931	SR113	19-20	November, 1931	SR151
K20, K22, K25 and K27	September, 1929	SR8	108A	October, 1931	SR146	22	April, 1932	SR201
K21, K23, K24 and K28	March, 1930	SR45	108	November, 1931	SR123	29	May, 1932	SR211
K-43	November, 1930	SR72	Silver			Transformer Corp.		
K80	November, 1931	SR159	36A	January, 1931	SR105	50	November, 1930	SR78
90, 92	February, 1932	SR182	30B	September, 1930	SR53	80-81	October, 1931	SR139
Kylectron			30	January, 1930	SR35	Temple		
70	November, 1930	SR65	35-A	November, 1930	SR82	8-60, 8-80, 8-90	March, 1930	SR37
Majestic			782	October, 1931	SR120	SG 8-61, 8-81, 8-91	October, 1931	SR125
70	September, 1929	SR7	726SW	October, 1931	SR144	Transitone		
90B	September, 1930	SR55	D-E	November, 1931	SR152	Auto Radio.....November, 1930...SR69		
130-A	November, 1930	SR84	F	December, 1931	SR140	Trav-Ler		
50	January, 1931	SR98	G	January, 1932	SR153	C.....March, 1931.....SR120		
20	October, 1931	SR124	A	February, 1932	SR169	U. S. Radio		
60	October, 1931	SR138	J	April, 1932	SR196	37	March, 1930	SR39
15	November, 1931	SR157	Q	May, 1932	SR207	26P	October, 1931	SR143
25	February, 1932	SR178	Slagle (Continental)			99A	January, 1932	SR171
Perfectone			9	January, 1930	SR27	Universal Auto Radio		
7-T-38	May, 1932	SR209	R-20	March, 1930	SR46	70	April, 1932	SR205
Philco			Sonora			Victor		
86-82	November, 1929	SR26	5R	November, 1929	SR25	R32, RE45, R52	September, 1930	SR61
95	September, 1930	SR60	Sparton			R35, R39, RE57	January, 1931	SR101
90-90A	November, 1931	SR156	AC89	September, 1929	SR9	Wells-Gardner		
112	January, 1932	SR172	589	September, 1930	SR63	50 (Arcadia)	April, 1932	SR199
70	April, 1932	SR202	600, 610, 620	March, 1931	SR91	Westinghouse		
51, 51-A	May, 1932	SR208	25-26	December, 1931	SR161	WR-5	November, 1930	SR92
Pilot			10	February, 1932	SR180	WR-4	January, 1931	SR107
148	February, 1932	SR176	15	March, 1932	SR192	WR10-12	November, 1931	SR137
Radiette			Splittorf			WR15	January, 1932	SR168
F14	January, 1931	SR104	E175	January, 1930	SR36	Zaney-Gill		
Radiola			Steinitz			54	March, 1931	SR119
60	January, 1930	SR30	261	September, 1929	SR15	Zenith		
66	September, 1930	SR64	70, 80, 95	November, 1930	SR76	52, 53, 54, 522,	March, 1930	SR43
44	January, 1931	SR102	600, 605, 630, 635	November, 1931	SR132	532 and 542	March, 1930	SR43
18	October, 1931	SR127	Stewart-Warner			71, 72, 73 and 77	November, 1930	SR97
RCA-Victor			950	September, 1930	SR62	A, B, C, D	November, 1931	SR141
R-7	October, 1931	SR137	Series 900	January, 1930	SR34	91, 92	March, 1932	SR190
R50-55	December, 1931	SR166	R100	January, 1931	SR85	Scott		
R11	January, 1932	SR168	102A	October, 1931	SR147	31.....December, 1931.....A-1		
43	May, 1932	SR206	R-102A	March, 1932	SR195	Stromberg-Carlson		
Scott			846	September, 1930	SR54	346.....September, 1930...SR54		
Scott			635-636	November, 1929	SR18	635-636.....November, 1929...SR18		

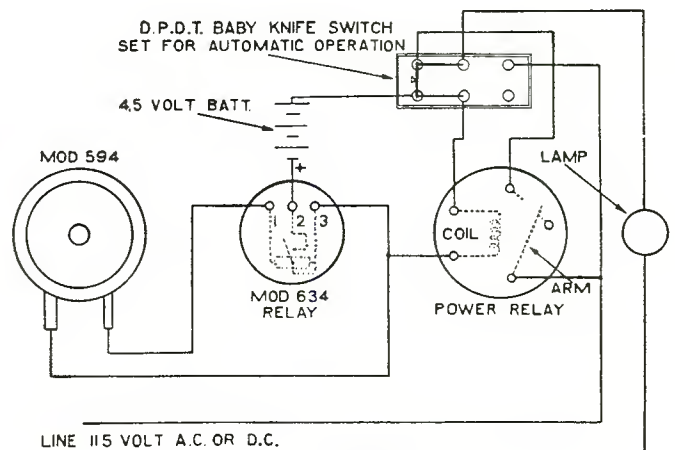
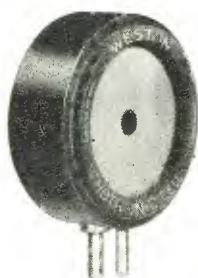
Photronic Cell Experiments

IT is often desirable in the home to have at least one living room or porch lamp lighted in the evening, not only as an ornament, but also to guard against intruders, who might be tempted to enter a dark house. During holidays and at other times when a home is likely to be unoccupied, some automatic means of turning on a lamp at night forms a great convenience. The Weston Type 1 Photronic Relay, which is really operated by the changing intensity of light, may be used as a switch to close a lighting circuit at dusk and, if left undisturbed, to open it again at dawn.

Referring to the diagram, the small (plus) prong of the Photronic Cell is connected to the No. 1 terminal of the Miniature Relay, and the larger prong goes to terminal No. 3. Leads from studs 2 and 3 are connected to the terminals of the Power Relay coil with

a 4½ volt "C" battery in series as shown. One side of the lamp circuit, which should not exceed 100 watts, is in series with the Power Relay arm and the contact point which remains

on closed circuit when the coil is not energized. The inside of this relay may be reached by unscrewing the two small thumb nuts and lifting off
(Continued on page 40)



TUBE DEVELOPMENTS

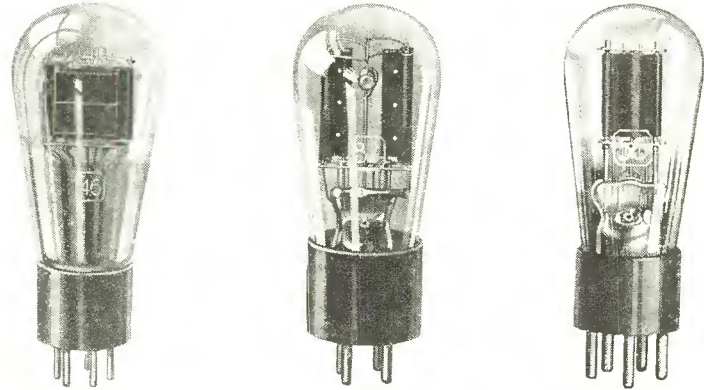
SPECIAL features of five new tubes are described briefly in the following paragraphs. The 46 is designed particularly for service in Class B audio amplifier circuits of a-c operated receivers. A pair of these tubes in a Class B output stage is capable of supplying economically a reserve of power to meet requirements for an extended volume range. The 46 is constructed so that its two grids may be connected in the circuit to make the tube applicable either to the output or the driver stage of a Class B amplifier.

The 56 is a general purpose triode of the a-c heater type and is recommended for service as detector, amplifier or oscillator.

The 57 is a triple-grid amplifier detector which makes use of a suppressor and a radically new construction to obtain superior performance capabilities.

The 58 is a triple-grid super-control amplifier similar in construction to the 57, but designed to operate effectively over a large range of signal voltages, either with manual or automatic volume control circuits.

The 82 is designed especially for supplying a-c receivers with d-c power of uniform voltage independent of



variations in the direct current demand. This feature makes this tube uniquely suitable for use in receivers employing Class B power amplifiers.

The design of the 56, 57, and 58 is characterized by relatively low heater power consumption, small size, and excellent characteristics. Both the 57 and the 58 have the unique feature of having the suppressor lead brought out to its own terminal.

Radio engineers will appreciate the flexible adaptability of these five new types in providing unique opportunities for the development of improved receiver circuits. These new types

are recommended for use only in receivers designed for their characteristics.

After thorough research and investigation of various types of transmitting tubes, including both American and European, and with the culmination of extensive laboratory tests, the Arcturus Radio Tube Company, Newark, is now manufacturing two mercury vapor rectifiers, known as types E766 and E772, as well as the types E703-A, E711, and E745, 50 watt tubes.

(Continued on next page)

46 Characteristics Class "B" Amplifier

Operating Conditions and Characteristics:			
Filament Voltage	2.5	Volts A.C.	
Plate Voltage	300	400	Max. Volts
Grid Voltage (both grids tied together)	0	0	Volts
Plate Current	4	6	Milliamperes
Peak Plate Current.....	150	200	Milliamperes
Load Resistance per Tube.....	1300	1450	Ohms
Max. Signal Voltage.....	40	41	Volts RMS
Max. Continuous Power Output (2 tubes)*	16	20	Watts
Max. Plate Dissipation (avg. per tube)	10	10	Watts

Class "A" Amplifier

Operating Conditions and Characteristics:			
Filament Voltage	2.5	Volts A.C.	
Plate Voltage	250	Max.	Volts
Grid Voltage (grid adjacent to plate tied to plate)	—	33	Volts
Amplification Factor	5.6		
Plate Resistance	2380	Ohms	
Mutual Conductance	2350	Micromhos	
Plate Current	22	Milliamperes	
Load Resistance (Optimum for max. undistorted power output)**.....	6400	Ohms	
Max. Undistorted Power Output.....	1.25	Watts	

56 Characteristics

Heater Voltage	2.5	Volts A.C. or D.C.
Heater Current	1.0	Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances		
Grid-Plate	3.2	uuf
Grid-Cathode	3.2	uuf
Plate-Cathode	2.2	uuf
Maximum Overall Length	4 ¹ / ₄	Inches
Maximum Diameter	1 ¹ / ₁₆	Inches
Bulb	S-12	
Base	Small	5-Pin

Amplifier (Class A)

Operating Conditions and Characteristics:	
Heater Voltage	2.5 Volts
Plate Voltage	250 Volts, Maximum
Grid Voltage*	—13.5 Volts
Amplification Factor	13.8
Plate Resistance	9500 Ohms
Mutual Conductance	1450 Micromhos
Plate Current	5 Milliamperes

*If a grid coupling resistor is used, its maximum value should not exceed 1.0 megohm.

Detector

Operating Conditions as Biased Detector:	
Heater Voltage	2.5 Volts
Plate Voltage	250 Volts Maximum
Grid Voltage*	—20 Volts Approx.
Plate Current	(Adjusted to 0.2 ma. with no a-c input signal)

*Power measured across indicated value of resistor in plate circuit of each tube, with indicated signal applied through 250 ohm resistance in the grid circuit.

**Approximately twice this value is recommended for load of driver for Class B stage.

Tube Developments
(Continued from page 31)

56 Characteristics
(Continued)

Operating Conditions as Grid Leak Detector:
 Heater Voltage 2.5 Volts
 Plate Voltage 45 Volts
 Grid Condenser Capacity..... 0.00025 uf
 Grid Leak Resistance..... 1 to 5 Megohms

Oscillator

Operating Conditions as Oscillator:
 Heater Voltage 2.5 Volts
 Plate Voltage 90 Volts, Maximum
 Grid Voltage 0 Volts

*If a grid coupling resistor is used, its maximum value should not exceed 1.0 megohm.

Amplifier

Heater Voltage 2.5 Volts
 Plate Supply Voltage 250 Volts
 Grid Voltage -9 Volts Approx.
 Plate Load 50000-100000 Ohms
 Plate Current 1-2 Milliamperes
 A grid coupling resistor in excess of 1.0 megohm should not be used.

57 Characteristics

Heater Voltage 2.5 Volts A.C. or D.C.
 Heater Current 1.0 Ampere
 Direct Interelectrode Capacitances:
 Effective Grid-Plate... 0.010 uuf Maximum (with shield can)
 Input 5.2 uuf
 Output 6.8 uuf
 Overall Length 4¹/₃₂ to 4²⁷/₃₂ Inches
 Maximum Diameter 1¹/₁₆ Inches
 Bulb ST-12 (Dome Shape)
 Cap Small Metal
 Base Small 6-Pin

Amplifier (Class A)

Operating Conditions and Characteristics:
 Heater Voltage 2.5 Volts
 Plate Voltage 250 Volts Maximum
 Screen Voltage 100 Volts Maximum
 Grid Voltage -3 Volts
 Amplification Factor Greater than 1500
 Plate Resistance .. Greater than 1.5 Megohms
 Mutual Conductance 1225 Micromhos
 Grid Voltage for Cathode Current Cut-off 7 Volts Approx.
 Plate Current 2.0 Milliamperes
 Screen Current 1.0 Milliamperes Max.

Detector

Operating Conditions as Biased Detector:
 Heater Voltage 2.5 Volts
 Plate Voltage 250 Volts Maximum
 Screen Voltage 100 Volts Maximum
 Grid Voltage -6 Volts Approx.
 Plate Load—250,000 ohms or 500 henry choke shunted by a .25 megohm resistor. For resistance load, plate supply voltage will be voltage at plate plus voltage drop in load caused by specified plate current.
 Plate Current—Adjusted to approximately 0.1 milliampere with no a-c input signal.

58 Characteristics

Heater Voltage 2.5 Volts A.C. or D.C.
 Heater Current 1.0 Ampere
 Direct Interelectrode Capacitances:
 Effective Grid-Plate.. 0.010 uuf Maximum (with shield-can)
 Input 5.2 uuf



Output 6.8 uuf
 Overall Length 4¹/₃₂ to 4²⁷/₃₂ Inches
 Maximum Diameter 1¹/₁₆ Inches
 Bulb ST-12 (Dome Shape)
 Cap Small Metal
 Base Small 6-Pin

Amplifier (Class A)

Operating Conditions and Characteristics:
 Heater Voltage 800000 Milliamperes Max.
 Plate Voltage 2.5 Volts
 Screen Voltage 250 Volts Maximum
 Grid Voltage 100 Volts Maximum
 Amplification Factor -3 Volts Minimum
 Plate Resistance 1280
 Mutual Conductance 800000 Ohms
 Mutual Conductance 1600 Micromhos
 At -40 Volts Bias..... 10 Micromhos
 At -50 Volts Bias..... 2 Micromhos
 Plate Current 8.2 Milliamperes
 Screen Current 3.0 Milliamperes Max.

1st Detector in Superheterodyne Circuit

Operating Conditions with Variable Grid Bias:
 Heater Voltage 2.5 Volts
 Plate Voltage 250 Volts Maximum
 Screen Voltage 100 Volts Maximum
 Grid Voltage (with 9-Volt Oscil-

lator Peak Swing)..... -10 Volts Minimum
 NOTE.—With an oscillator peak swing of 1 volt less than the grid bias, these values are not critical and may be chosen to meet receiver design requirements.

The 82 is a full-wave, mercury-vapor rectifier tube of the hot-cathode type for use in suitable rectifying devices designed to supply d-c power from an a-c power line. It is particularly recommended for supplying power of uniform voltage to receivers in which direct current requirements are subject to considerable variation. The excellent voltage regulation characteristic of the 82 is due to its low and practically constant voltage drop for any current

(Continued on page 48)

Progress in Recording Sound

By J. E. Otterson

President, Electrical Research Products, Inc.*

FIFTY odd years ago it was possible to hear only that speech which was uttered in an audible tone in the immediate vicinity of the listener. Today it is possible to speak in a normal, conversational tone in Australia and be heard in New York. It is also possible to speak in a normal, conversational tone in Australia and hear one's own voice three-tenths of a second later after it has traveled around the world. It is possible to speak to ships at sea and to ships in the air. It is possible to speak to passengers on moving trains. A doctor in Chicago has listened to the heart beat of a patient in a hospital in Baltimore and diagnosed his heart malady.

These things have been made possible by the development of the science of telephony. The word "telephony" is derived from certain Greek words meaning "distant sound." The characteristic of telephony is a separation in space between the speaker and the listener. The scientific problems presented to the Telephone engineer are those relating to the transmission and amplification of sound, and the solution of these problems involves comprehensive research in the fields of electricity and acoustics.

In pursuing this research a new science, a new art, was evolved. We refer to the electrical recording and reproduction of sound. This new science is dependent upon the same laws as the science of telephony and to a large extent makes use of the same facilities. In operation, however, it differs very fundamentally from telephony. Since, whereas in telephony there is a separation in space between speaker and listener, in this new science there is a separation in time, and the recorded voice may be heard at any time after the original speech.

If we may be permitted to coin a word, we should like to refer to this recording and subsequent reproduction of sound as the science of "postephony," which we think may be freely translated as meaning "later sound" or "sound after."

The combined science of telephony and "postephony" is the basis of one of the four or five largest businesses in the world, involving as it does transmission, recording, amplification, reproduction and reception of sound, and embracing the telephone business, the radio business, the phonograph

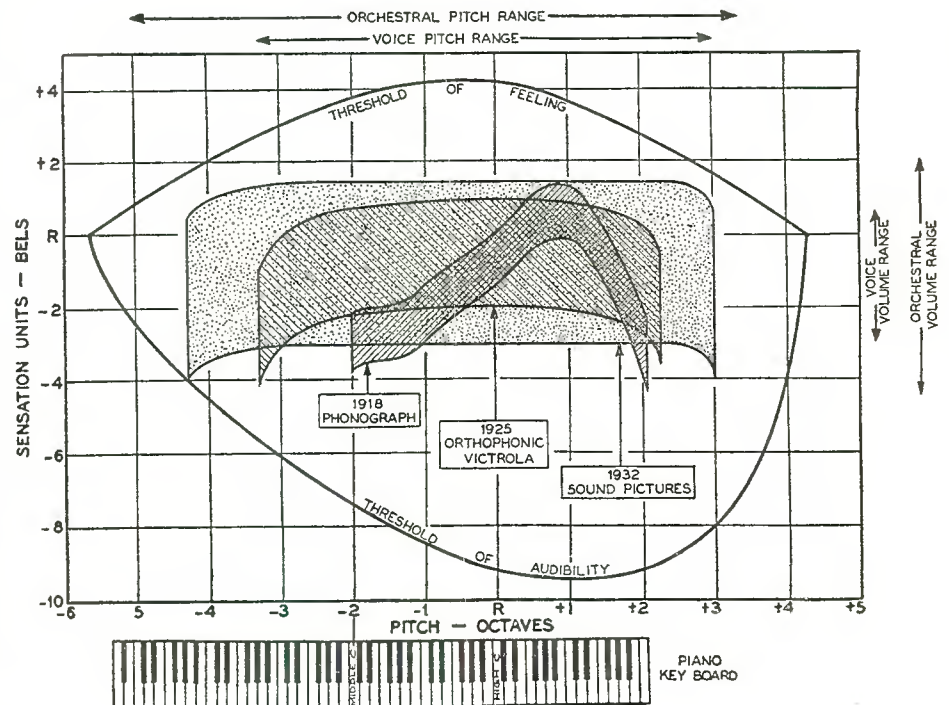
business and the talking motion picture business.

The term "canned music" was appropriate to describe the early efforts to record sound, since it carried with it not only the suggestion of stored-up sound but a certain "tinny" quality that was characteristic of these early efforts. Our efforts since may be said to have been directed toward getting rid of the can, and this effort has been successful in large measure not only in a physical sense but in a psychological sense as well, since with the improvement in quality that has resulted the public prejudice against canned music has for the most part disappeared.

In order to understand why present day sound records are better than

ment in naturalness.

We think of noise as unpleasant sound. In the struggle toward perfection in this art it has been necessary to give study to the suppression of noise. When sound is amplified to fill a large theater or auditorium, or a room such as this, noises which were not noticeable at lower levels became objectionable. When we say that it has been possible in large measure to eliminate the noises or unpleasant sounds while amplifying the pleasant sounds, it would appear that we are indicating that the instruments of modern postephony have the quality of good taste. This, of course, could not be true but they do have the scientific property of dealing to some extent sufficient for practical purposes



the early records it is necessary to be a bit technical. The human ear can hear sounds having a frequency range from fifty cycles per second to ten thousand cycles per second. The old fashioned phonograph produced only the middle band of these frequencies and eliminated the high notes and the low notes. In these circumstances all voices sounded more or less alike and all had that quality of tinniness associated with the canning process. Our present day instruments are perfect enough to record and reproduce all of the frequencies which the human ear can hear with a resulting improve-

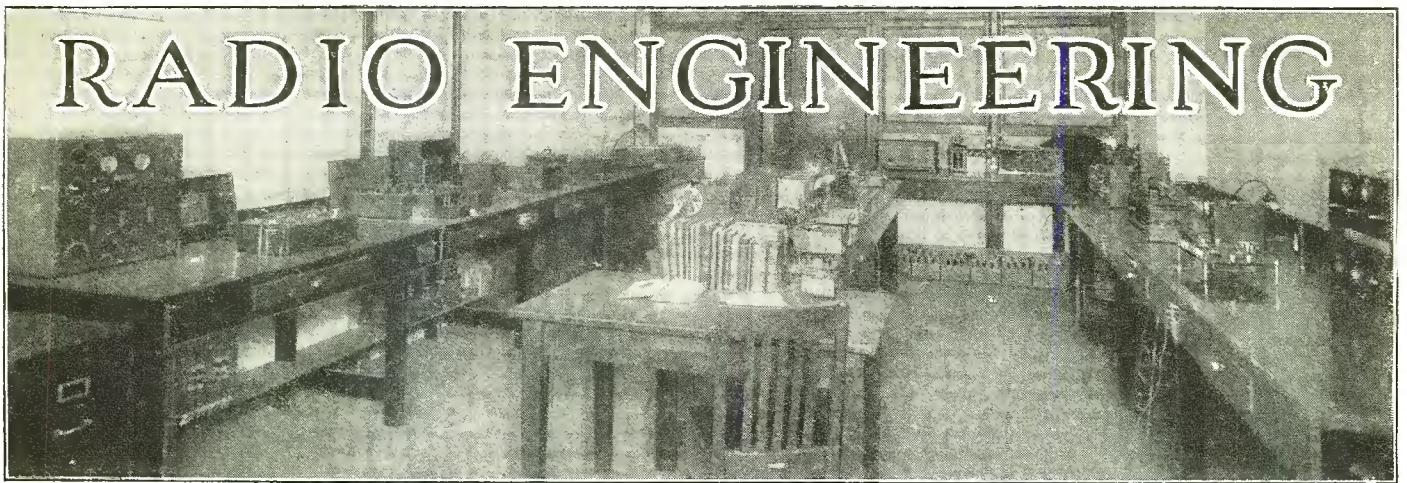
ment in a selective manner with sounds of different character.

This is the basis of what is known as Western Electric Noiseless Recording developed during the past two years. You may have noticed that present day talking motion pictures are much more noiseless than those of four years ago in that they are comparatively free of extraneous, unpleasant sounds suggestive of mechanical instrumentalities.

When listening directly to sound, the ear unconsciously rejects those noises which permeate the atmosphere

(Continued on page 42)

*Excerpts from an address, "A Decade of Progress in the Recording and Reproducing of Sound," given before the Electrical Association of New York in March.



Practical Filter Design

PART I

WHILE it is probably true that the subject of simple wave filters and their design is of great general interest, many readers may have found that the pages of published works on the subject are veritable nests of mathematical symbols—necessarily so, perhaps, but, for all that, too precise for the purposes of those who are less interested in mathematical theory. Admitting, to start with, that even in the pages of this account there may be found certain evident out-croppings of symbolic notation, we hasten to add that much attention has been given to explanation of the nature and value of each of the symbols as it appears, so that anyone who understands the fundamental processes of multiplication, division, and possibly of square root, may proceed with confidence.

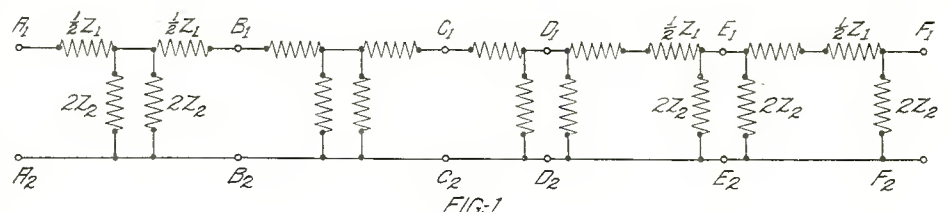
Any filter may be regarded as a kind of transmission line circuit, inasmuch as currents are admitted at two input terminals and are transmitted to two output terminals. During the transmission of these currents, there are certain losses in power, the losses in direct current being usually due only to the resistance of the conducting wire, while losses in alternating current are due to inductive and capacity reactances as well as the resistance of the filter. Depending on the size and arrangement of the elements making up the filter, it is found that alternating currents of some frequencies suffer large energy losses, while currents of other frequencies are transmitted with almost no loss. On the basis of loss-frequency characteristics, we can make the following brief classification of the common types of simple filters.

High Pass Filters. These filters transmit, at considerable loss, frequencies between zero and a calculated frequency called the cut-off frequency, while all frequencies above this cut-off frequency are transmitted with relatively small loss.

Low Pass Filters. These transmit with very little attenuation (loss), frequencies between zero and the cut-off frequency, but cause appreciable losses to frequencies above the cut-off frequency.

Band Pass Filters allow the frequencies lying in the band between two given cut-off frequencies f_1 and f_2 to pass with very little loss, while frequencies below f_1 and above f_2 are effectively cut off.

Assuming that the series and shunt impedances of the original transmitting line were uniformly distributed (as must be the case in a well designed line), an increasingly large number of uniform ladder like sections may be derived by making the value of the unit series impedance Z_1 as small as we choose. Each of these sections is symmetrical, and is identical with the section joining it. Thus, if currents entered A_1A_2 and came out at B_1B_2 , or had they entered B_1B_2 and come out at C_1C_2 , they should, in either case, have traversed a symmetrical section which, because of its resemblance to the letter T, is called a T section. However, if they had entered D_1D_2 and had come out at E_1E_2 or F_1F_2 ,



Band Elimination Filters bar the passage of frequencies between f_1 and f_2 , but permit frequencies below f_1 and above f_2 to pass with very little attenuation.

Since it is evident that in every transmission line, even one whose terminal equipment has been removed, there are always series resistances and inductance reactances between the source of energy and the distant terminal, also shunt leakage and capacitance between the transmitting wires themselves, it has been found particularly useful to represent a transmission line as shown in Figure 1.

they should have traversed one or two symmetrical π sections, so called because they resemble the Greek letter π (Pi). As far as the actual nature of the line is concerned, it makes no difference whether it is regarded as being made up of T sections or π sections. What determines the choice of sections is usually the nature of the terminating equipment. If the electrical circuit structure of the load can be represented by a T section, then it will be well to calculate the transmission line as if it were made up of T sections. As a rule, where the terminating equipment is a pure resistance

or an impedance whose absolute magnitude is the only known quantity, it is advisable to use T sections. However, if the phase differences are known, or the designer feels otherwise justified, π sections may be more practical. A line which is made up of π sections can be made to behave in every respect like a line made of T sections if the first and last π sections are connected to the terminating equipment by an L or half section. This will be described later.

It has been found that power is most efficiently transferred from the source of energy to the load when the effective impedance of the source of supply is equal to the effective impedance of the load. We must be careful, therefore, to make the impedance of each filter section equal to the impedance of the section following it, since each section may be regarded as a source of current supply to the section fol-

lowed on the basis of what is to be the impedance of the terminal structure (the source of current at one end or the load at the other), rather than what appears to be the characteristic impedance of either T or π sections.

Low Pass Filter

In figure 2 we have the basic structure of a low pass filter. This filter, as we have observed before, passes low frequencies up to a certain desired cut-off frequency, and causes considerable losses to frequencies above this cut-off point. When the cut-off frequency and the terminal impedance are known, we shall be able to obtain, by substitution in simple formulas, the values of the basic elements L_o and C_o , and may promptly derive T, π , and half sections by inserting these values as shown in 2 a, b, and c.

If we have decided at what frequency we wish to have the cut-off

filter, we have,

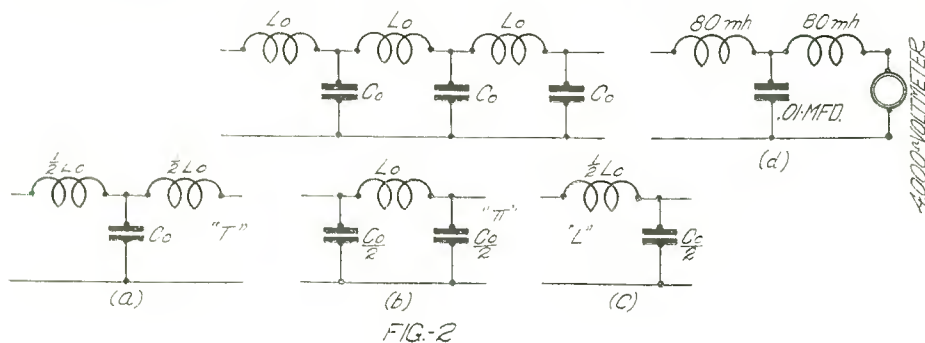
$$f_c = \frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{L_o C_o}} \text{ and } Z_o = \sqrt{\frac{L_o}{C_o}}$$

By way of example, let us assume that we have a circuit in which voice frequency currents are being used to modulate other currents of radio frequency. Suppose it is necessary to insert a high frequency voltmeter in this circuit in order to keep a visual check on the voice frequency power level. It is conceivable that stray induced radio frequency currents might enter the voltmeter, and being of comparable magnitude to the voice currents, might cause a constant high reading of the voltmeter. To prevent this we must design a low pass filter which will efficiently transmit currents of voice frequency, say up to 8,000 cycles, but will inflict heavy losses on frequencies above 8,000 cycles. We find that the impedance of the voltmeter (which is regarded as the load impedance) is 4,000 ohms, and is almost pure resistance. Since we have decided that 8,000 cycles is to be the cut-off frequency, f_c , we have only to substitute in the formulas given above to get:

$$L_o = \frac{Z_o}{\pi f_c} = \frac{4000}{3.1416 \times 8000} = .159 \text{ henrys}$$

$$C_o = \frac{1}{\pi f_c Z_o} = \frac{1}{3.1416 \times 4000 \times 8000} = .00000001 \text{ farad}$$

There are 1,000 millihenrys to one henry, so for L_o we move the decimal



lowing it. Furthermore, this recurrent impedance, called the characteristic impedance, must be made equal to the final terminal impedance, or impedance of the load.

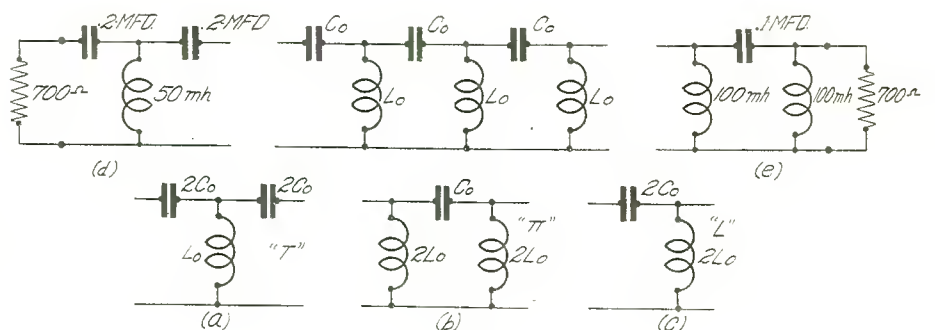
If we were to look at one of the end terminals of a line made up of π sections, we should find that the terminating element is a shunt impedance Z_2 , whereas the terminating element of a T structure is a series arm $1/2 Z_1$. In view of this difference, we might also show that the ratio of the voltage to the current at the terminals of a π structure is not the same as the ratio of the voltage to the current at the terminals of a T structure. Since we know from Ohm's Law that the ratio of the voltage to the current is the impedance. i.e.,

$$\frac{E}{I} = Z \text{ (or R for direct current),}$$

we are simply saying that the impedance of the terminals of a π structure is not necessarily the same as that at the terminals of a T structure. We must be judicious, therefore, in our choice of the kind of section which is to match the terminating impedance. In order to minimize this difficulty, the filters described in this article are de-

signed on the basis of what is to be the impedance of the terminal structure, which we call Z_o , then

$$L_o = \frac{Z_o}{\pi f_c} \text{ and } C_o = \frac{1}{\pi f_c Z_o}$$



where π is the familiar constant 3.1416 L_o is the inductance in henrys of the coil required

C_o is the capacity in farads of the condenser required

If, on the other hand, we have a filter whose basic element values are known, and we wish to find the cut-off frequency and the most efficient terminal impedance for this particular

point to the right three places (the number of naughts in 1,000) and get the expression $L_o = 159$ millihenrys. There are 1,000,000 microfarads to one farad, so for C_o we move the decimal point six (the number of naughts in 1,000,000) places to the right and get the expression $C_o = .01$ microfarads.

(Continued on page 41)

Jewell 563 Modulated Oscillator

By F. L. Sprayberry

MOST service men think of an oscillator as having a very limited field of application whereas it is really a very versatile instrument. It not only may be used to furnish an accurate modulated signal for the purpose of aligning the tuning circuits of a modern receiver, but it may also be used to indicate best grid bias for maximum gain, the proper coupling of circuits, number of primary turns, condition of tubes, best value of voltage and currents, best condition for detection and in addition to these it has many other practical uses.

In fact, one of the largest receiver manufacturers in the country is recommending that tubes be tested in the receiver in connection with a modulated signal and output indicator. This manufacturer realizes that the best test that can be given a tube by the service man is one involving the tube under actual working conditions. Details of this test will be given later. The Jewell 563 modulated oscillator is ideally suited to furnish the signal for such tests. It is reasonable in price and comparatively small and compact in size so that it is not difficult to carry around from job to job. A compartment is also provided for the 559 output indicator. It has the further advantage that it may be recalibrated by the service man at a main division on the dial. If you have an occasion to work on a large number of superheterodyne receivers, having any intermediate frequency other than 175 kc., it is quite possible that the calibration will be such as to be at an intermediate point on the dial, as for instance 12.5 on the dial may represent 180 kc. However, it would be much more convenient to have 10 represent this value. In view of this the manufacturers have provided an adjustment so that the service man may recalibrate the oscillator for any standard intermediate frequency and this frequency falls at an exact main division on the dial. Ordinarily the factory calibration is such that 175 kc. falls at a main division, as that frequency is most commonly used.

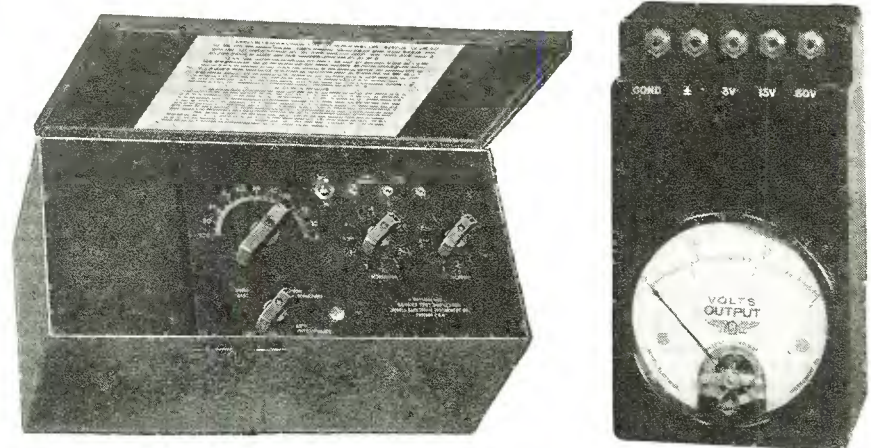
The oscillator is calibrated on three frequency bands. For the broadcast band it is between 500 and 1500 kc., for the low intermediate band it is between 130 and 180 kc. and for the high intermediate band it is between 175 and 275 kc. Thus every frequency band found in the modern broadcast receiver is adequately covered. The oscillator may be accurately adjusted to give any frequency in the range of

these bands. Coupling between oscillator and receiver is accomplished by means of a special shielded lead so the coupling medium will not radiate energy to exposed portions of the receiver wiring. This shielded lead also prevents the coupling system from picking up any other stray frequency from another source and feeding it into the input of the receiver. As the oscillator itself is well shielded only the correct frequency may be fed to the input of the receiver.

No oscillator is of practical value to the service man unless some kind of output indicating device is used. The Jewell 559 output indicator is recom-

the receiver is most desirable. In this case it is always possible to determine the condition of the audio tubes and better matching for the push-pull tubes is obtained.

The Jewell 559 output indicator has three ranges and covers adequately all conditions met in the service field. The low range is for connection directly across the terminals of a low impedance (8-15 ohm) dynamic speaker voice coil. The intermediate range is used for circuits of intermediate impedance such as the 500 ohm circuits to remotely located speakers. The high range is for connection from the plate of the output



mended for use in connection with the 563 oscillator. However, if the Jewell 444 analyzer is available the output indicator of it may be used. In case an older type Jewell analyzer is at hand the milliammeter of it may be connected in series with the plate circuit of the detector to act as an output indicating device.

The milliammeter method is applicable to most receivers; however, it does not take into consideration the amplification of the a-f tubes. Also, if for instance the r-f or i-f circuits are out of alignment badly or if there is a defective tube or other abnormal condition present, a very weak signal only may get through to the detector tube and it may not have the strength to properly actuate the needle of the milliammeter. However, in the case of a regular output indicator the signal applied to it is amplified considerably and unless the receiver is absolutely dead, a reading of sufficient magnitude will be obtained on the output indicator. The use of the milliammeter also precludes the testing of the audio tubes. Therefore, it is easily seen that an output indicator which will read voltage across the output of

tube (2000 ohms either tube of a push pull pair) to ground or across a magnetic speaker.

The service man of experience will perhaps remember numerous cases where there were complaints of loss of sensitivity and selectivity. The usual routine tests show that nothing is found to be wrong. In nine cases out of ten the only trouble is that the tuning condensers are slightly out of alignment. This is particularly true of receivers which have been in use for a year or more. To prove that such a condition exists, try out the next receiver that comes in for repair. If the receiver will operate at all, couple the oscillator to it and connect the output indicator properly. Then proceed to adjust the tuning condensers (directions for which will be given later) in the usual manner. In all probability you will find that as each tuning section is adjusted, an increased reading will be obtained on the output indicator, proving that the tuning circuits were slightly out of adjustment. Quite a bit of money may be made by the service man on making this adjustment alone. Offer to do

(Continued on page 40)

Globe About Cathode Ray Television

So much has been said and so little shown regarding the cathode ray tube that many hopes have been built up pending its introduction. Yet to those intimately familiar with the workings of both the cathode ray and the lens disc scanning systems, it becomes increasingly evident that until television broadcasters go to a greater number of lines, the latter system possesses many advantages which should not be overlooked.

In the first place, the real merits of the refined lens disc scanning system are realized by very few engineers and experimenters. The crude plain-hole disc, used in combination with the flat plate neon lamp, fails to provide the results now being obtained with the properly constructed lens disc and efficient neon crater lamp. The plain-hole disc produces relatively small images lacking in brilliancy. When enlarged by means of a magnifying lens, the images lack detail as well. Also, the scanning lines are too much in evidence in the form of an over-all pattern. To obtain a fair sized image, a bulky disc is required, making for an awkward cabinet job.

With the refined lens disc, however, a marked improvement is scored in mechanical scanning. First of all, the amount of light available for the construction of the images is several thousand times greater than with the plain-hole disc, because of the more intense luminosity of the crater lamp as well as the greater amount of light passed by the lenses. Thus it becomes possible to project a spot of light on a screen, which feature is hardly feasible with the plain-hole disc and flat plate neon lamp combination. By means of projection, large images are obtained. With a 14-inch disc, for instance, a good 4x5 inch image may be projected, while with a 20-inch disc an 8x10-inch image is entirely practicable. The lens disc of course must be properly made, with lenses carefully matched as to size and diameter, and accurately mounted so as to place their respective spots at the proper lines. With a precise lens disc, together with the improved crater lamp, a bright, detailed image is obtained, practically free from any trace of screen.

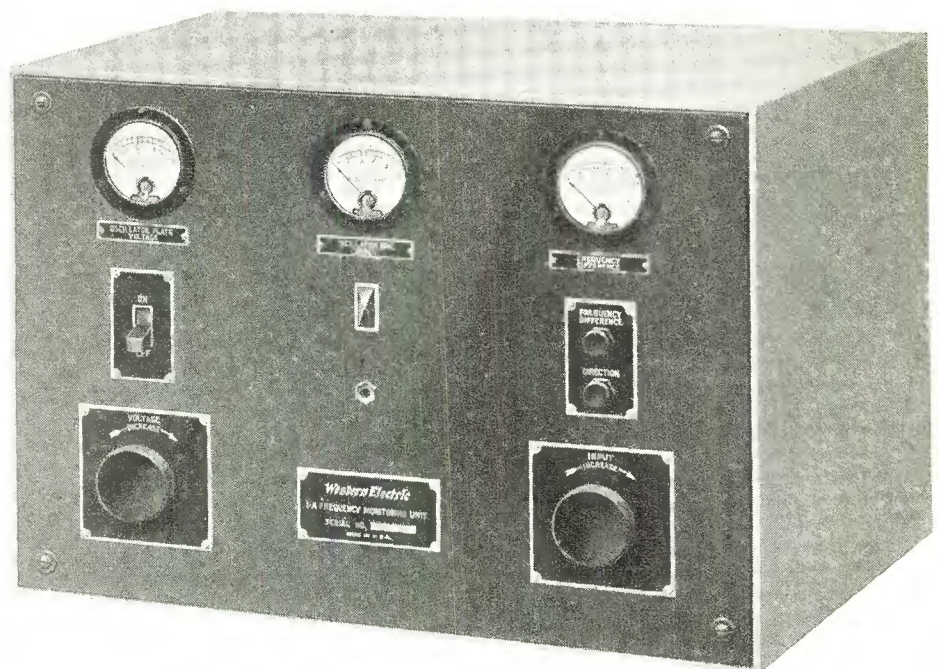
Due to the cost of the lens disc, most television receivers so far offered to the public have employed a plain-hole disc. Therefore, the entertainment possibilities of present-day television have been practically unknown to the public until now, when, at last, moderate priced lens disc receivers are becoming available. With reasonable production schedules, a good lens disc television receiver is available at the

(Continued on page 55)

WESTERN ELECTRIC FREQUENCY MONITORING UNIT

WITH the Federal Radio Commission's General Order No. 116, compelling broadcasters to remain within 50 cycles of their assigned wave lengths, to go into effect June 22nd, a device has been perfected by which stations can maintain a constant check on their frequencies and consequently correct their transmitters the instant it becomes necessary. The device is a "frequency monitoring" unit, designed for the Western Electric Company by Bell Telephone Laboratories.

The impulses from the transmitter are introduced into the monitoring unit, passed through a stage of amplification and into a detector tube. The unit contains a quartz crystal oscillator which oscillates at the assigned carrier frequency. The output from this oscillator is also passed through a stage of amplification and fed into the same detector. The output of the detector contains the best note or difference frequency. This difference frequency is registered on a visual indicator kept under observa-



Monitoring Unit

The monitoring unit is small and compact, measuring only 12¼ by 13½ by 17 inches. Up to the present, more elaborate equipment has been needed to test the frequencies of transmitters. Most stations have been having periodic tests made by laboratories where such equipment is available. Now the Radio Commission order will not only compel strict adherence to assigned frequencies but also require that stations themselves have a method of checking their frequencies.

The monitoring unit can be connected into any stage of the transmitter or used entirely apart from it by means of an antenna. This flexibility is made possible by the fact that the input may come from either a modulated or unmodulated source without affecting the accuracy of the device.

tion by the station's technician.

A self-restoring button mounted on the front of the panel permits a small temporary displacement of the frequency of the monitoring oscillator. From this the operator sees on the same indicator whether the deviation shown is high or low with respect to that of the monitoring equipment.

Complete power supply for the vacuum tubes and crystal heater is included in the unit. The unit is entirely A.C. operated and the power source may be either the 110 or 220 volt, 50 to 60 cycle A.C., supply. The only power connection necessary to set the unit in operation is by cord and plug to the commercial power source.

In addition to being used directly on the transmitter under test, the monitoring unit may be connected to any but superheterodyne sets.

Building Small Power Transformers

(Continued from page 19)

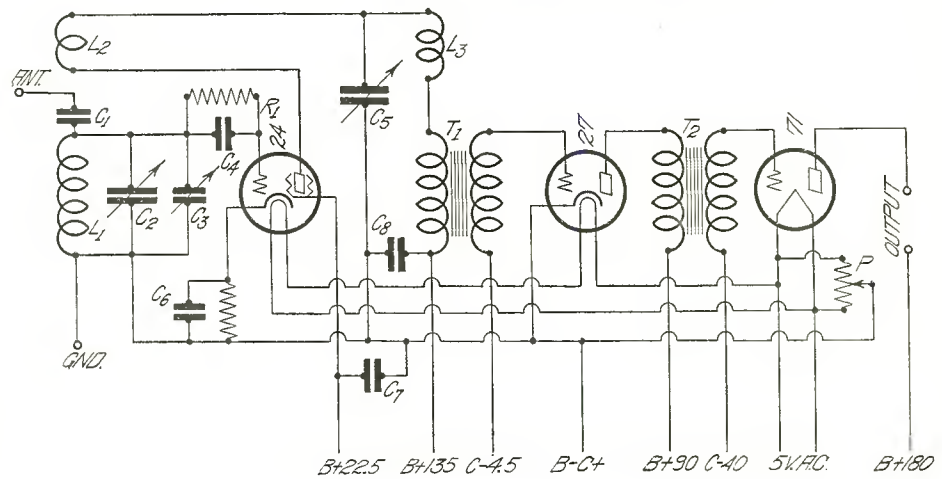
finish a winding at the very edge from which the lead emerges, since it will pull out easily. Either cross the coil to the opposite end, or space the winding on the last layer or two so that it will fall at least half an inch from the edge.

Now start a layer of varnished cambric with a piece of tape and finish in the same manner. Cut the thin piece of brass or copper to be used as the static shield to cover the winding but not the full width of the entire coil. It had best be an eighth of an inch less at each edge to prevent its touching the core at any point. Solder the lead to it, and fasten the end with a piece of tape. Wind one turn, and have it long enough to overlap the beginning of the turn by about half an inch. Start another layer of varnished cambric well before the end of the metal to make certain the shield does not touch itself at the finish, and complete the layer of cambric to entirely cover the metal shield so that none is exposed to the next winding which will be the high-voltage secondary of fine wire.

This wire for the high-voltage secondary winding will be of small size, and care must be used in winding it to prevent frequent breaking. If a break does occur, scrape carefully, solder smoothly, and make the joint come on one of the faces which will not be under the laminations. Tear a small piece of glassine paper and put it under the joint, and another over it to add extra insulation. A small space in the winding should be left each side of the splice to prevent any danger of shorting to adjacent turns. After the first layer, use glassine paper between layers as in the case of the primary winding. Also limit the winding width to the same end clearances as in the case of the primary coil. Since this wire is so fine, it is not advisable to use it for the leads. Instead, a piece of well insulated hook-up wire should be soldered to the ends, and small pieces of varnished cambric placed above and below the joint before taping in place at the beginning, tap, and end of the winding. Do not be afraid to use varnished cambric, since it is the best insulation in common use, having a better rating than even mica for the same thickness of material. Spaghetti need not be used over these insulated leads unless extra precautions are desired to be observed.

To prevent confusion of leads, it is well to make out a little table by insulation colors for the high voltage leads and center taps of the filaments which will also be of insulated hook-up wire. If more than one filament

3 TUBE S. W. RECEIVER



Bill of Parts

- | | |
|--|---|
| C_1 —two 1" squares $\frac{1}{8}$ " apart. | L_2 —9 turns No. 28 d. c. c. |
| C_2 —five plate variable condenser. | L_3 —radio frequency choke. |
| C_3 —midget condenser. | R_1 — $\frac{1}{2}$ megohm resistor. |
| C_4 —.0001 mica condenser. | R_2 —potentiometer. |
| C_5 —nine plate variable condenser. | T_1 —5:1 audio transformer. |
| C_6 —1 mfd. bypass condenser. | T_2 —3:1 audio transformer. |
| C_7 — $\frac{1}{2}$ mfd. bypass condenser. | Tubes heated from 5 volt center-tapped transformer. 24 and 27 tubes in series, 71 across whole winding. |
| C_8 — $\frac{1}{2}$ mfd. bypass condenser. | |
| L_1 —30 turns No. 28 d. c. c. | |

winding uses the same size of wire, tabs of adhesive tape with letters or numbers written on them in pencil or ink may be used to denote the different windings.

The final windings are those for the filaments, including the rectifier. Over the secondary, two layers of varnished cambric should be wound. It will be found that some difficulty may be encountered in fastening the heavy wire firmly at the ends, but, with care, and sufficient tape, it can be done satisfactorily. As with the primary winding, use spaghetti and run the start of the winding the width of the coil so that in winding over it, it will be firmly fixed in place. Be sure and allow sufficient spacing between rectifier and other tube filament windings since this voltage difference is the greatest in the transformer when in use. Better still, wind a narrow strip of varnished cambric half of its width on the filament winding, and half on the unwound portion. Start the next filament winding next to this filament on the narrow strip of cambric which will give adequate insulation.

It would probably be best to wrap several complete turns of tape about the coil after the filament windings are in place. To finish, paste two or three layers of gummed tape tightly around the coil. It is now ready for the impregnation in beeswax and

rosin. After cooling, it may be laminated and tested. The beeswax and rosin should be hot, but not hot enough to scorch. This may be determined by first holding a piece of white paper in the mixture for an instant, and then a second piece for five minutes. If the second is darker than the first, the mixture is too hot and should be allowed to cool somewhat until no difference in color is discernible. Leave the coil in the bath for at least thirty minutes to expel all of the air possible, and to allow complete saturation. Then the coil should be hung up to drip and cool. After it is cool, the ends may be filled evenly by pouring the necessary amount of wax on them without warming the remainder of the coil.

To laminate, the coil is placed on its side, and the E laminations inserted from each side alternately. Do not put the I sections in at the same time because the core cannot be made as tight as without them. The last laminations should be pushed in by hand, never driven, since they will probably cut through the core tube in the corners and may shear off the first or second layer of the primary winding. Due to clearance of the tube used, no difficulty should be experienced in getting the required thickness of core if the tube is not warped or bent out of

(Continued on page 39)

Practical Filter Design
(Continued from page 35)

We have just said that it is advisable to use T sections in the calculation of nearly all lines which terminate in a pure resistance load. Consequently, our filter section should be derived like the one in Figure 2a. Each of the series arms is made up of half of the total inductance L_o , so the value of each arm is $\frac{1}{2} \times 159$ or 79.5 millihenrys. For our purposes this might as well be 80 millihenrys. The shunt element is simply C_o or .01 mfd. The complete filter section and load appears in figure 2d.

High Pass Filter

Should it be necessary to design a filter which will efficiently pass high frequencies and yet bar low frequencies and direct current, we find the process very similar to that of designing a low pass filter. Certain differences, however, are at once apparent in Fig. 3. The series impedances are

made up of capacitance in this case, whereas the shunt arms are inductance. This seems reasonable, because it is the low frequencies which we expect to suppress, and we know that low frequencies will encounter much difficulty in passing through the condensers in series, whereas they will readily shunt themselves out through the inductance.

If we know the desired cut-off frequency f_c and the terminal impedance Z_o , the values for C_o and L_o may be found directly, since

$$L_o = \frac{Z_o}{4\pi f_c} \text{ and } C_o = \frac{1}{4\pi F_c Z_o}$$

If it happens that we already have a filter with basic values L_o and C_o known, and we wish to know what will be the cut-off frequency and the most efficient terminal impedance, these are found to be

$$f_c = \frac{1}{4\pi \sqrt{L_o C_o}} \text{ and } Z_o = \sqrt{\frac{L_o}{C_o}}$$

The basic elements of a high pass filter designed to fit a 700 ohm terminating impedance Z_o , and having a cut-off frequency of f_c of 1125 cycles, for example, would be

$$L_o = \frac{700}{4 \times 3.1416 \times 1125} = \frac{700}{14,137}$$

$L_o = .050$ henrys or 50 mh.

$$C_o = \frac{1}{4 \times 3.1416 \times 1125 \times 700}$$

$C_o = .000001$ farads or .1 mfd.

The complete T and π sections having the characteristics of this filter are shown in Figures 3d and 3e.

In the next issue of this magazine we expect to discuss some simple methods for the design of band pass and band elimination filters. There are also presented in Part 2 some types of filter structures which may be derived from the low and high pass filters just described, such that by their use any desired loss characteristic may be produced.

Building Small Power Transformers
(Continued from page 38)

shape. Now the I sections are forced in at each end to fill the spaces left for them. After these are inserted, the filler wedges are driven in one at a time on each side of the core until the coil is tight. Be careful that they are driven between the inside of the winding tube and the core, and not through the windings. The transformer core may be made even by using a hammer and a block, and the core pounded until the E and I sections make close edge contact. If clearance was left on the edges of the winding, there will be no danger encountered in doing this. After testing, the bolts may be used for mounting the transformer. Should some of the wax run out after operation for a period of time, no anxiety need be felt unless the transformer becomes much too hot to touch, or if the wax boils out in quantities and smokes. This wax may have a low melting point and flow at a temperature not at all high for the transformer itself. After the excess wax has run off, no further difficulty will arise.

Remember that one little oversight will mean undoing many hours of work, so be very careful in building up a transformer. This is especially true of taps and joints and splices. Always solder them well and use varnished cambric. Be sure that no sharp points are left after soldering, or any protruding wire which might be forced through the insulation. Remember to make all splices and taps and leads come from opposite faces, either end, so long as they do not come on the sides which will be under the core. A little added care in winding will give

you a neat transformer, as good as any you could buy, and in addition to being cheaper, it will have been instructive and will be to your specifications. Always wind the turns next to each other, being careful not to ride over turns already wound, for the succeeding layer may be tight enough to cut the enamel and a short circuited group of turns would occur, making the transformer useless. The primary need not be the first winding, but it was found most convenient to wind the windings in the order given. Position makes no difference at all in the operation of the transformer.

Practical Designs

Let us design two practical transformers to illustrate the method in detail. Using the larger laminations shown in Figure 2, we find a square stack would be $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches on a side, or the area of the cross section would be $1.5 \times 1.5 = 2.25$ square inches. Using a stacking factor of 85%, the effective area is $2.25 \times .85 = 1.914$ square inches. For an additional factor to insure lenient design, we shall use 1.9 as the nearest convenient figure. Our power supply is 60 cycles, which is the common frequency. For the type of silicon steel used in the laminations, a flux density of 40 kilolines per square inch would give a transformer which would run very cool, 50 kilolines would not run objectionably hot, and 60 kilolines might be satisfactory if the ventilation afforded the transformer were exceptionally good. We shall, therefore, use 50 kilolines, since a lower flux density would mean more turns-per-volt, and we might have difficulty in getting the winding in the window space avail-

able in the laminations chosen. Our straight-edge then should connect the point corresponding to 1.9 square inches core area and 50 kilolines per square inch flux density. This would intersect the turns-per-volt scale at a value of 3.8. We have allowed tolerance on the kilolines density and may safely enough reduce this value to $3\frac{1}{2}$ turns-per-volt without objectionable heating. We now have all of the information we require for calculating all of the windings, and none of the subsequent problems are any more difficult.

Our primary voltage is 110 volts, that of the line supply, which, when multiplied by the number of turns necessary for each induced volt, gives $110 \times 3.5 = 385$ turns total. The wire size should be 23 or 24 gage, B. & S., to carry the primary current. The high-voltage secondary will be 400 volts on a side for full wave rectification, or a total of 800 volts developed, tapped at the center. For a half wave rectifier, the total voltage would be that specified. This gives the number of secondary turns as $800 \times 3.5 = 2800$, tapped at 1400 turns. The wire size may be either 30 or 31 B. & S. gage to carry the small secondary current. Larger wire would make the winding too large, and smaller wire than 31 gage would be too difficult to wind. (Remember that the shield was placed between the primary and secondary windings.) The rectifier filament for a 280 type tube is 5 volts, center tapped for the high voltage lead. The turns necessary will be $5 \times 3.5 = 17.5$ turns. Since filament voltages are not critical in that a lower voltage than rated voltage may

(Continued on page 41)

Progress in Recording Sound

(Continued from page 33)

in which we live. This selective process is made possible in part by the separation of the source of the noise from the source of the sound to which we are listening.

In the case of postephony, the microphone is not so discriminating and picks up the noise as well as the desirable sound, and furthermore, when a record is reproduced the sound and the noise must emanate from the same source—namely, the loud speaker. In this way you will see that the instrumental process of postephony is at some disadvantages compared with the natural process of direct hearing.

Our study of the problem of eliminating noises has drawn into a new field of acoustic engineering, which has to do with the treatment of rooms and public places for the purpose of suppressing noises on the one hand, and, on the other hand, making them properly receptive and responsive to the sounds that are desired.

A few examples may serve to illustrate the scope of this field. You have perhaps read of the study we have been making on subway noises for the Noise Abatement Commission in this city; and, as a corollary to that, one for a milk company here in an effort to suppress the noises connected with the delivery of milk so familiarly objectionable in the early hours of the morning. Churches, too, are seeking ways of making the spoken word more audible to congregations whose hearing appears peculiarly deficient as related to words of grace.

The results of similar studies made for the architects of the new Philadelphia Opera House have led to some fundamental features of design and treatment that will insure pleasing acoustics. How many public buildings have been constructed in the past with unsatisfactory acoustic qualities which might have been avoided with the application of our present day knowledge?

We rank as one of our most interesting projects the recent acoustical treatment of Madison Square Garden, which made it possible for the great Paderewski to give a piano recital there last month. His music was heard perfectly in every part of that vast auditorium, which was acclaimed by musical critics as an outstanding achievement.

In connection with modern records of music recorded, amplified and reproduced by modern electrical means we would invite your attention particularly to the definition as related to the various instruments. This definition is made possible by recording the full range of frequencies. When the upper and lower notes are miss-

ing, the instruments tend to sound alike and to flow together in the reproduction, but when all of the frequencies are present each instrument stands out in its true character and makes its proper contribution to the ensemble.

You will appreciate the importance of this improvement in naturalness and this ability to faithfully reproduce the speaker's personality when the science of postephony undertakes to make its contribution to dramatic art. Four years ago we ventured to prophesy that talking pictures would be applied to the fields of advertising, politics, education and religious teaching. Progress in these fields has been steady but somewhat slowed down by the business conditions of the past two years.

As was to be expected, the value of the talking picture for instructional purposes has been most quickly seized upon and most widely used in the field of commerce and industry. Many of the great corporations are using talking pictures today for the training and instruction of their personnel and for conveying the personal messages of their executives to outlying offices and branches of their organizations throughout the world. The epic story of many industries is being recorded and portrayed. Through these we may attain to an understanding of how these great industries came into being and why they exist and to understand these things is to interpret the forces that underlie our modern life and civilization.

Already talking pictures have been made to advertise commodities of everyday life. The cough that is never present in a carload can be recorded in talking pictures. The man who owns one can tell of his satisfaction with his motor car. Railroads, airlines, trade associations, insurance companies, newspapers and public service companies have used this medium to advertise their services and to create public understanding and goodwill.

Manufacturers, department stores, banks, hotels, theaters and other industrial and business organizations are using talking pictures to train their employees—churches to train their ministers and schools to train their teachers; athletic coaches to teach games; Bobby Jones to teach golf; Bill Tilden to teach tennis.

In closing we may say that we regard talking pictures as, in reality, a means of communication, whereby the art and inspiration of great actors, teachers, preachers, and statesmen may be carried from the sphere in which they move, to the ever widening sphere of world interest from the metropolis to the hamlet, from the great university to the country school-

house, from the cathedral to the parish church, from this generation to future generations who may find in the better understanding of our lives, our achievements, and our dreams, of our personalities and characters the inspiration and example that will lead them to a still higher civilization in the days to come.

Photronic Cell Experiments

(Continued from page 30)

the round, black cover. Access to the terminals is obtained simply by removing the fiber disc which forms the base of the relay.

The Photronic Cell should be placed where it will receive a maximum amount of light, preferably near a window normally exposed to the sun or at least to the open sky. The relatively large output obtained by placing it thus, assures the reliable operation of the relays, which may be grouped in any convenient location near the Cell, or at some distance, if preferred.

After the proper connections have been made, and as soon as the room in question is sufficiently dim to warrant the use of artificial light, the Weston Photronic Relay may be set for automatic operation. With the line voltage (not over 120 volts) on, carefully adjust the screw in the face of the sensitive relay until the small arm just makes contact and the lamp lights. A soft, but distinct, click from the Power Relay is positive indication that good contact has been made, and should this occur without the lighting of the lamp, it is evident that the fault lies somewhere between the output connections of the Power Relay and the lamp itself rather than between the Power Relay and the Photronic Cell.

Of course, the lamp may be cut out of the circuit at any time and worked independently of the relay system by means of the throw-over switch indicated on the diagram, and the automatic feature may be used only when required.

Jewell 563 Modulated Oscillator

(Continued from page 36)

this for a few of your customers who have receivers a year old or more. In most cases you can readily prove to them that you have done them a real service. Incidentally you can also make a large number of tube sales this way, for you can prove right in the presence of your customers that a new tube or tubes will give an increased reading on the output indicator, indicating that the original tubes were defective or weak.

(Continued on page 56)

Building Small Power Transformers

(Continued from page 39)

be used, the next lower even number of turns will be used. However, it must be remembered that the high current carried by all filament windings will cause a noticeable drop, so, rather than to use 16 turns, we shall wind 18 turns, tapped at 9. This wire need be about 18 gage.

Finally we have the filaments or heater windings of the tubes proper. One 2½ volt winding may be used to handle 10 tubes if the filament wiring in the set is of 14 gage hook-up wire. Or the power tubes may be heated from a second filament winding, identical with the first if the filament voltage rating is the same. The turns required will be $2.5 \times 3.5 = 8.75$ turns, half that of the 5 volt winding. We should choose 8 turns as the nearest even number, and tap at 4 turns for the midpoint connection. For any number of tubes over three or four, wire of 14 gage will be satisfactory. If only two tubes are used, 16 or even 18 gage will carry the load without undue heating.

Any other voltages may be obtained by multiplying the required voltage by the turns-per-volt and choosing a size of wire which will carry the re-

quired current. It should also be noted that a transformer of the above specifications operated satisfactorily with a lamination stack of only 1¼ inches thickness instead of 1½ inches. This was occasioned by the winding tube available at the time. In other words, allowing sufficient safety factor in the original designing permits minor changes necessary because of materials available.

Though no difficulty should be encountered in designing a filament transformer or any other transformer after understanding the above detailed information, the following design is illustrative of the general procedure with low voltage transformers. The second type of lamination will be sufficiently large for most requirements. A square lamination stack would be 1¼ inches on a side, or have an area of $1.25 \times 1.25 = 1.57$ square inches. The stacking factor of 85% gives an effective area of $1.57 \times .85 = 1.43$ square inches. We shall use 1.4 square inches on the chart, and 50 kilolines flux density per square inch of area. The straight-edge gives an intersection of 5.2 turns-per-volt, and we shall assume that 5 turns per volt is accurate enough for all practical purposes.

A 110 volt primary of 23 or 24 gage wire would have $110 \times 5 = 550$ turns. A 5 volt filament would have $5 \times 5 = 25$ turns, which would be used as 24 turns, tapped at 12 for the center. A 2½ volt winding would have $2.5 \times 5 = 12.5$ turns, for which we would substitute 12 turns, tapped at 6 for the center. Remember that under load, the voltages will be less than those rated for the tubes, but in most cases satisfactory operation and longer filament life may be expected if a 2½ volt heater is operated at 2.2 or 2.3 volts. Likewise, a 280 rectifier will operate satisfactorily on 4.3 to 4.5 volts.

It is now quite obvious that, if the stack area is increased, the turns-per-volt required are decreased. Therefore, a thicker lamination stack must be used if the required windings are too bulky for the window size. Clearing Radio Laboratory, 5424 West 64th Street, Chicago, has available the two types of laminations illustrated, winding tubes, varnished cambrie, glassine paper, wedges, etc. (but not wire), for transformer construction. Details and prices may be obtained directly from them. They also wind small special power transformers to specifications in small lots for experimental and other purposes.

Standard Transformer Service

WITH the development by the Standard Transformer Corporation of their exact-duplicate Stock-replacement transformer division, those upon whom the obligations of service fall, have for the first time in the history of the industry, a source from which may be secured these vital parts for practically any make or model of standard receiving set now in operation.

Today, as this issue of RADIO CALL BOOK MAGAZINE goes to press we have seen a listing of the Standard Transformer Corporation numbering fifty-three exact-duplicate power transformers for twenty-one makes and models of receiving sets; eight audios and chokes for twenty-four models of one well-known set alone; a comprehensive number of audio transformers for intermediate and push-pull stages; output transformers for single tube and push-pull stages; filter chokes and three types of universal power transformers adaptable to the sets made by practically every radio manufacturer in the United States, all stocked in adequate quantities to assure immediate shipment.

In the installation of these units no re-drilling, re-wiring or haphazard and unsightly work is required of the

service man. The electrical characteristics as well as the physical of the original unit are identical and bal-

ances, Mr. Jerome J. Kahn said: "Since informing those groups of the industry most interested in this servicing



anced with every other element in the set to assure restoration of the original performance of the set in every detail.

In telling us of this most recent development of his company's activi-

ties, Mr. Jerome J. Kahn said: "Since informing those groups of the industry most interested in this servicing matter, of our work in this direction, we have been more than justified in our conviction that this was a service long needed by dealers and service men, judging from the response we have received."

Voltage Analyses Charts

Kolster, K-80, 82							
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.	S. G. Volts
35	R. F.		185	.4*	48	2.5	80
27	Osc.		80	0 *	52	6.0	
24	1st Det.		185	5.5*	58	.6	80
35	I. F.		195	.2*	44	1.0	90
24	A. V. C.		15	.5*	-60	0	44
27	2nd Det.		150	15.*	75	.6	
47	P. P.		225	12*		30	245
47	P. P.		225	12*		30	245
80	Rect.					48-48	

RCA Radiola Superette R-4							
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.	S. G. Volts
35	R. F.	2.66	260	3	3	3.0	65
27	Osc.	2.66	60	0	3	5.0	
24	1st Det.	2.66	260	5.5	6	.75	60
35	I. F.	2.66	260	3	3	3.0	65
27	2nd Det.	2.66	250	10	25	1.0	
47	Output	2.66	280	10		35	290
80	Rect.						

Gulbransen 13							
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.	S. G. Volts
35	R. F.		238		2.1		66
24	1st Det.		233		15		67
35	I. F.		237		2.1		66
24	2nd Det.		145		15		67
27	Osc.		82				
47	Output		220	3*			240
80	Rect.		250				

Silver-Marshall R							
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.	S. G. Volts
24	1st Det.	2.5	244		15		92
51	2nd I. F.	2.5	238		2.6		92
51	3rd I. F.	2.5	238		2.6		92
27	2nd Det.	2.5	154		20		
27	2nd Det.	2.5	154		20		
47	Parallel	2.5	198	16.5			
47	Output	2.5	198	16.5			
27	Osc.	2.5	92		4.0		
27	A. V. C.	2.5			-40		
80	Rect.	5.0	244				

Howard O							
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.	S. G. Volts
51	R. F.	2.20	176		3.5	5.5	92
27	Osc.	2.10	92		3.5	2.5	
51	1st Det.	2.20	170		8.0	2.5	85
51	I. F.	2.20	170		3.5	5.0	85
27	2nd Det.	2.20	157		16.0	6.6	
47	Output	2.35	250	20		24.5	260
80	Rect.	4.60				42-42	

Silver-Marshall F							
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.	S. G. Volts
24	1st Det.		246		8.0		92
27	Osc.		92		8.0		
51	I. F.		246		3.2		92
51	I. F.		246		3.2		92
27	2nd Det.		200		23.0		
47	Output		232	16.5			258
80	Rect.		360				

Voltage Analyses Charts

Howard AVO						
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.
35	R. F.	2.30	170		3	
27	Osc.	2.31	80		9	
35	1st Det.	2.33	167		7	
35	I. F.	2.37	172		3	
27	2nd Det.	2.36	162	16.5		
47	Output	2.50	235	16.5		255
80	Rect.	4.80				
27	A. V. C.	2.50			100	

Freed-Eisemann FE-98						
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.
51	R. F.	2.5	240		3	6.0
24	1st Det.	2.5	240		10	.2
27	Osc.	2.5	90			2.7
51	I. F.	2.5	240		3	6.0
24	2nd Det.	2.5	125*		10	.1
47	Parallel	2.5	235	16		31
47	Output	2.5	235	16		31
80	Rect.	5.0				31

Silver-Marshall A						
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.
51	R. F.		252		3.2	
24	1st Det.		252		17.0	
27	Osc.		95		17.0	
51	I. F.		252		3.2	
51	I. F.		252		3.2	
27	2nd Det.		195		21.0	
47	Output		244	16		254
80	Rect.		315			

Silverstone 1462						
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.
35	R. F.	2.4	160		1.5	5.0
35	1st Det.	2.4	160		10	1.0
27	Osc.	2.4	55			
35	I. F.	2.4	160		1.5	5.0
24	2nd Det.	2.5	80*		6.0	.2
47	Output	2.6	242	18		26
27	A. V. C.	2.5	48			
80	Rect.	5.0	370			

Bosch 20						
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.
51	R. F.	2.2	225	3	18	3.5
27	Osc.	2.2	60	0	0	5.0
51	1st Det.	2.2	225	7	8	2.0
51	I. F.	2.2	240	3	4	4.0
27	2nd Det.	2.2	130	15	0	1.0
47	P. P.	2.2	240	16		30
47	P. P.	2.2	240	16		30
80	Rect.	5.0				38-38

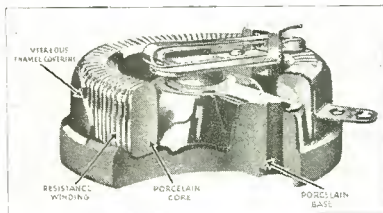
Howard H						
Tube	Position	Fil. Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Volts	Cath. Volts	Plate Ma.
51	R. F.	2.40	170		3.5	5.0
51	1st Det.	2.30	167		7.0	2.0
27	Osc.	2.30	87		5.5	3.0
51	I. F.	2.35	165		3.5	5.0
27	2nd Det.	2.35	137		15.5	.6
47	P. P.	2.35	237	16		30.0
47	P. P.	2.35	237	16		30.0
80	Rect.	4.60				65-65

NEW PRODUCTS FOR THE TRADE

Ohmite Bulletin Number 12

D. T. Siegel, general manager, Ohmite Mfg. Co., 636 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, announces the publication of the Ohmite rheostat bulletin No. 12, an eight page booklet which illustrates and describes the models J and L Ohmite all-porcelain rheostats.

The bulletin makes use of section and detail drawings to illustrate very clearly the features of these rheostats, which include an all-porcelain construction, vitreous enamel covering, and metal impregnated carbon-graphite contact.



The illustration shows the details of the Ohmite rheostat construction. The resistance wire is wound around the solid sturdy porcelain core in such a way that it is completely insulated and protected by the vitreous enamel covering. With this type of construction it is virtually impossible for the wire ever to become loose or to slide on the core. The enamel, besides insulating the wire and locking it firmly in place, quickly conducts away the heat generated in the winding, and insures against overheating.

These rheostats are listed in two sizes, the model J, 50 watt unit, and model L, 150 watt unit, in a complete range of resistance values from 1 ohm to 35,000 ohms. A list of the stock values is given in the bulletin together with information about cages, tandem mounted rheostats, rheostats with special windings, and rheostats equipped with switches.

Bulletin No. 12 should be in the hands of every electrical engineer and manufacturer who is interested in the latest developments in his field.

Copies will gladly be sent upon request.

Zierick Assortment

An assortment of 500 terminals and lugs, including battery clips and screen grid caps, is now being put out by the F. R. Zierick Mfg. Co., 68 East 131st St., New York City.



This assortment will be found valuable for the engineering departments of all radio, television and electrical concerns. Price, \$1.00.

A New Radio Parts Company

Several months ago, a new parts company was formed by executives well known to the radio industry. No announcement was permitted until the factory was equipped and in production. The newcomer is Solar Mfg. Corp., 599 Broadway, New York City. Otto Paschkes, former president of Polymet Mfg. Corp., and Paul Hetenyi, until recently executive vice-president and chief engineer of Polymet, have been the prime-movers in Solar. They have associated with them a picked personnel from the parts industry.

Solar is specializing in the manufacture of all types of wet and dry electrolytic condensers and molded mica condensers. Other products will be added to the line as engineering developments are completed.

New B Battery Eliminator

In addition to manufacturing winterfronts and other quality products for automobiles, the Pines Winterfront Co. recently announced a new auto accessory, the Pines battery eliminator for auto, bus, motorboat and airplane radios.

Pines B battery eliminator is simple and rugged in its construction and there is nothing to get out of order, oil or grease. It consists of a motor in connection with a special rotary transformer. It takes the current from the regular A battery, steps it up, rectifies and filters it, delivering to the set a constant d-c current.

The installation of the new Pines B battery eliminator is simple. It requires a space of 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ x8 inches, only 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches deep. This is approximately one-third the space required for the ordinary B battery which this eliminator now replaces. Its total weight is fifteen pounds, including a special heavy metal container, which protects it from all possible damage.

New Triad Tubes

Triad Mfg. Co., Inc., Pawtucket, R. I., announces two new television tubes, illustrations of which are shown.

A tube known as the Crater neon arc type has been developed to supply the necessary light service for projecting television programs on suitable screens. The word "Crater" is used to describe the way the arc or ionization of the neon gas is produced. The tube consists essentially of two electrodes mechanically mounted within a few thousandths of an inch from each other. One electrode is known as the target and has a hole approximately .025 inches through it and it is through that hole that the intense

NEW PRODUCTS ITEMS

Manufacturers who have items that come within the scope of this department will find it of advantage to keep our name on their mailing list for announcements of new products. Half-tones or electros should not exceed 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches in width.

Address—New Products Editor, care this magazine.

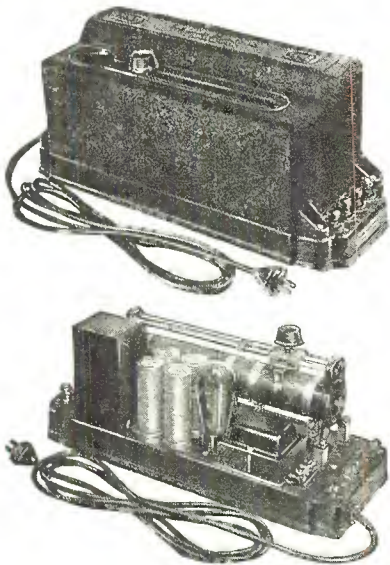
beam of light is projected on to the lens type scanning disc. Approximate striking voltage 180. Maximum current 40 milliamperes. Approximate Crater light source .030".



The T-Tel television tube is designed for use with the scanner giving maximum brilliancy with lowest current consumption; 1½" plate, approximate striking voltage 190, maximum current 25 milliamperes.

G-M Laboratories DC Power Supply

A new d-c power supply to furnish high d-c voltages from the standard 110 volt 60 cycle lighting circuit is announced by the G-M Laboratories, Inc., 1735 Belmont Ave., Chicago. Equipped with a potentiometer control, this new unit makes it possible to obtain voltages ranging from 0-270 volts in minute steps.



In laboratories carrying on research and doing electrical and scientific work, this new d-c power supply will be found extremely convenient as a substitute for dry batteries. It can be used to replace as many as six heavy duty B batteries, with the assurance that its output will remain constant with age. Housed in a finely finished cast aluminum case and constructed of the highest quality parts available, it can be relied upon to give long and dependable service.

Two extra binding posts (No. 3 and No. 4) can be so connected as to supply any desired voltage within the range of the instrument. A special clamp provided can be set so as to limit the voltage available from binding post No. 2. Binding Post No. 1 is negative or zero terminal.

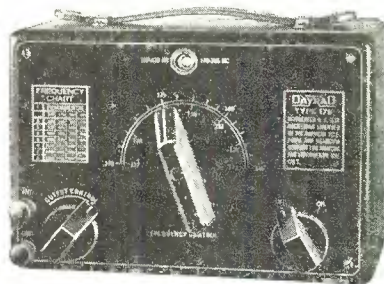
Due to proper design of the transformer windings and the arrangement of chokes and condensers, the d-c output voltage regulation over a wide range of load current is very satisfactory.

Further information on this new unit can be obtained from the manufacturers by writing for bulletin No. 147.

Day-Rad Type 175 Test Oscillator

Radio Products Co., Dayton, Ohio, announces their type 175 test oscillator for all intermediate frequency alignments between 170 kc to 185 kc, 127 kc to 133 kc, 254 kc to 266 kc.

Powerful harmonics are developed using this instrument for accurate alignment of stages in the broadcast spectrum from 550 to 1500 kc.



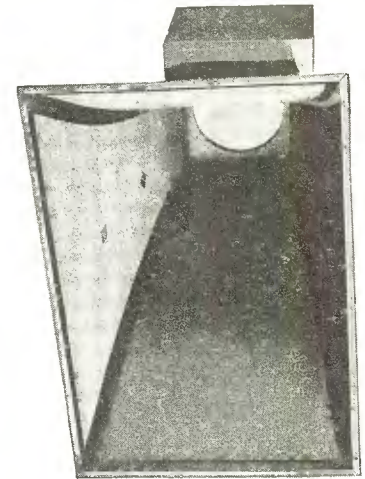
This is a self-modulated radio frequency oscillator, which generates signals in the intermediate frequency bands. Harmonics of these signals are utilized when the oscillator is used to align r-f stages in the broadcast band. This oscillator is provided with a variable output control for governing the amount of radio frequency energy to be supplied to the receiver. Shielded dummy antenna and input adapter are supplied with the instrument.

The case is of cast aluminum and arranged to receive batteries and tube, making the instrument totally shielded. Requires 5156 Burgess B battery, 2 No. 2 flashlight cells and one type 30 tube. For further particulars write direct to the manufacturer.

Wright-DeCoster Loudspeakers

Wright-DeCoster, Inc., St. Paul, Minn., announce their No. 9 horn shown in the illustration above. This horn is designed for theaters and indoor installations where the sound is to be directed at the audience and kept away from the walls and ceilings as much as possible. The Wright-De-

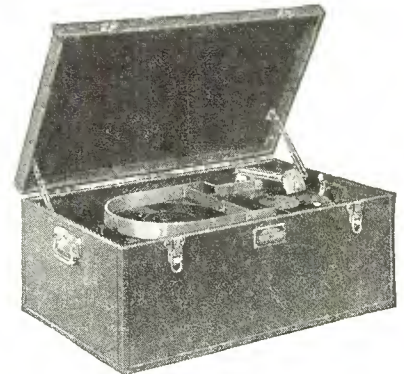
Coster midget reproducer is designed for manufacturers wanting a small speaker, which is efficient on both the high and low notes.



Model 247 is suitable for 100 to 120 volt a-c and can be supplied for 25, 50 or 60 cycles. Model 245 midget d-c has a 2500 ohm field, cone 6 inches, outside dimensions 8¼ inches, depth 4 inches.

Portable Automatic Phonograph Unit

A portable automatic phonograph unit for use with sound distributing systems has just been announced by the Operadio Mfg. Co., St. Charles, Ill.



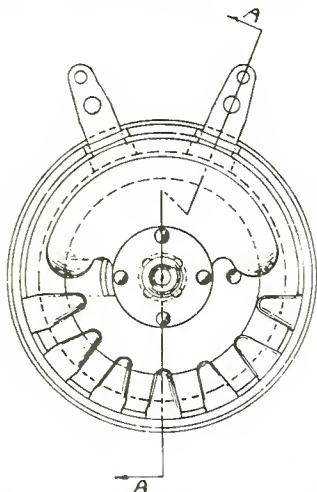
A thoroughly proved automatic record changer, playing 10 records on both sides continuously without attention, is incorporated in an attractive crystal line finished metal carrying case. All hardware is heavily nickel-plated.

This unit is available in several models adapted to various types of service. A bulletin has just been issued completely describing these models.

Tone Control Without Resistance Strip

The Filtermatic Mfg. Co., Hunting Park Ave. and Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa., announces an entirely new feature in tone control called the Octave tapped condenser tone control. The resistance taper is not needed, as a new feature of tapped condenser

with seven pronounced uniform adjustments of tone replace it.

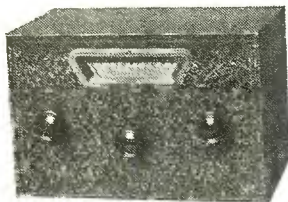


The unit has a working voltage of 500 volts d-c, is thoroughly impregnated with wax, and will stand the most severe humidity tests. It has a remarkably long life test, and is very rugged and compact, measuring only $\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

The Octave tone control has been developed after months of experimenting by Filtermatic specialists, and is fully covered by patent applications.

Royal Short Wave Receiver

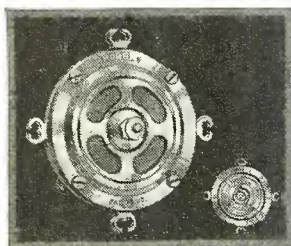
Harrison Radio Co., 142 Liberty St., New York City, announces their Royal model RP short wave receiver.



According to the manufacturers, this short wave superheterodyne receiver uses a screen grid power pentode, world-wide reception guaranteed. A micro-vernier full vision dial permits easy tuning, and a range from 14 to 200 meters is covered. List price \$25.00.

New Shure Model 5N Microphone

Shure Brothers Company of Chicago announce a new two-button carbon microphone at a price they claim is that formerly charged for a single-



button unit. It is of the non-stretched diaphragm type, damped to eliminate

chatter of noisy vibration, and giving clearness to the reproduced voice. Rating is 6 to 8 ma per button, with a maximum of 10 ma. The resistance is 200 ohms per button. Overall diameter $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches, with a frame diameter of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Overall thickness is $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The finish is in nickel. Each Shure Microphone carries a full year's electric all guarantee against defects, if all instructions have been carefully followed. Two button microphones permit push-pull operation with increased stability against feedback.

Simplex Model N Midget

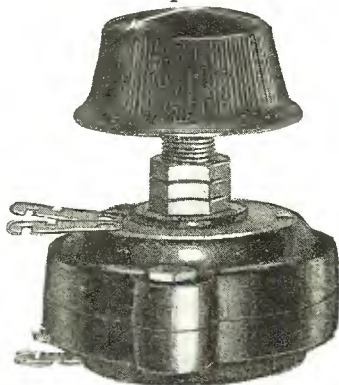


The Simplex Radio Co., Sandusky, Ohio, announces their model N midget five tube super to cover the regular transcontinental broadcast band of 550 to 1500 kc, using two 24s, one 35, one 47 and one 80. 9 in. wide, 12 in. high, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. Weight 13 lbs. packed.

Electrad Products

Electrad, Inc., 175 Varick St., New York City, announces the following products as illustrated below:

"L" Pad Super-Tonatrol



Constant impedance can be obtained by using a dual control consisting of a series and a shunt resistor. This arrangement is effected with the Super-Tonatrol illustrated above.

Duo-Point Test Prods

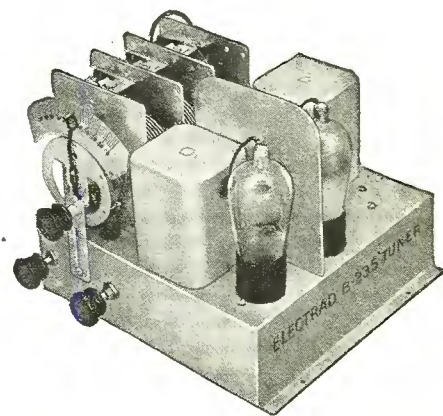
Rutherford Electrical Instruments Co., Superior, Ariz., have recently announced their Duo-Point test prods.

The body is machined from bakelite and is black. Polarity is indicated by color coded cords. Nothing less than 300 volt Underwriters Tested cord is used. The cord is soldered and cemented to the prod to prevent torsional strains on the wire. The inner point is of steel, the outer of nickered brass. Springs are of piano wire carefully designed to prevent loss of tension through fatigue. A choice of special tips is offered.



The telescoping point offers the advantages of sharp pointed instruments without having the exposed point. The combination also has increased contact surface as both points are used on an exposed surface. In the case of a wire, the side of the inner point becomes the contacting member. Design of the prod results in a minimum of "hot" parts. This helps to reduce accidental shorting and promotes safety. Connecting tips are of a better quality than are found on most prods.

"B-235" Tuner



The new Electrad B-235 tuner is designed to work into the B-245 Loftin-White amplifier or for any other tuner use, requiring a compact unit with exceptional sensitivity and selectivity.

It uses 235 type tubes, has three tuned stages and draws its voltage supply direct from its companion unit, the B-245 amplifier. Dimensions: $7\frac{3}{4}$ by $9\frac{1}{8}$ by $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Net weight $7\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

"EXPERIENCE IS A GREAT TEACHER—BUT YOU CAN LEARN MORE FROM BOOKS—QUICKER AND CHEAPER." See below.

WRITTEN by two widely known radio engineers these three books cover every phase of building, repairing and "trouble-shooting" on modern receiving sets. They include complete instructions for building short-wave and television receivers.

Radio Construction Library

[[Including Short-wave and Television Receivers]]

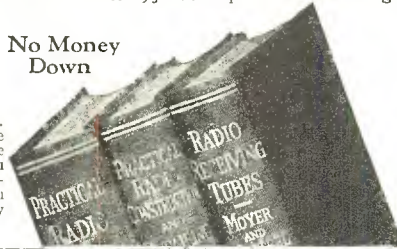
3 Volumes, 6x9, 993 Pages, 561 Illustrations

This practical Library includes: PRACTICAL RADIO—The fundamental principles of radio, and radio set-building, presented in an understandable manner. Illustrated with working diagrams. RADIO CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR—Methods of locating trouble and reception faults and making workmanlike repairs. How to construct all types of sets, including television receivers. RADIO RECEIVING TUBES—Principles underlying the operation of all vacuum tubes and their use in reception, remote control and precision measurements. The library is up-to-the-minute in every respect and is based on the latest 1931 developments in the design and manufacture of equipment.

10 Days' FREE Examination!

No Money Down

Examine these books free for ten days. You will find them invaluable as a home study course and as a reference in the daily radio problems which you meet in your business. Simply fill in the coupon and the books will be sent to you postage prepaid; there is nothing to pay if they do not prove satisfactory.



FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 330 W. 42nd Street, New York
Send me the new RADIO CONSTRUCTION LIBRARY, three volumes, for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory I will send \$1.50 in ten days, and \$2.00 a month until \$7.50 has been paid. If not wanted I will return the books.

Name

Home Address

City and State

Position

Name of Company

RCB-6-32

RADOLEK

The Radio Serviceman's Supply House



RESISTORS—Every Value You Need!
—Always On Hand for Quick Use—

THE RADISTOR KIT Contains 24 of the finest quality, 1 watt carbon resistors that take care of practically every service need.

Kit contains one each of the following resistances: 100; 250; 400; 500; 800; 1,000; 2,000; 3,000; 4,000; 5,000; 6,000; 10,000; 15,000; 20,000; 25,000; 40,000; 50,000; 60,000; 75,000; 100,000; 250,000; 500,000; 1,000,000; 2,000,000 ohms. Can be hooked in series or parallel to provide great range of resistances. Instructions included.

GUARANTEED
\$2.75 NET

COLOR CODE CHART FREE—A color code chart is furnished FREE with each kit. This chart is a vitally important unit of every well equipped serviceman's kit. Neatly put up in lacquer steel box.

GREATEST VALUE EVER OFFERED!
ORDER YOURS NOW! GUARANTEED!!

Send C. O. D. One Radistor Kit at \$2.75 net, plus postage.

Send New 606 FREE, 1932 Service-Man's PARTS CATALOG.



Name

Address

City State

RADOLEK CO.
601 W. RANDOLPH ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.



To SAVE MONEY
MAIL THIS

Wet and Dry Electrolytic Condensers

Paper Condensers

Mica Condensers

Resistors

Transformers

Chokes

NEW LOWER PRICES

The new 1932 Polymet Radio Parts Catalog contains the widest line of service essentials available from any original manufacturer. Many of these are identical with the units incorporated in leading receivers. Only Polymet Quality permits service-men to confidently give Guaranteed Repairs.

STANDARDIZE ON
POLYMET PRODUCTS

Used by Radio's Leaders

MAIL THIS TODAY

Polymet Mfg. Corp.,

829 E. 134th St., New York City

Rush the new 1932 Polymet Parts Catalog to me.

Check below:

SERVICE-MAN || Name

DEALER

JOBBER || Address

LEROY M. E. CLAUSING

Consulting and Designing Radio Engineer

5509½ Lincoln Avenue

Ravenswood 9109

CHICAGO, ILL.

Your ultimate receiver will be a

SUPER POWERED LINCOLN

Tune in this summer on unlimited distance with super amplification. Used by MacMillan Polar Expedition. Laboratory built 15 to 550 meters.

Write for information and discounts

LINCOLN RADIO CORP.

Dept. C-6

329 S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.

Make a **PROFIT** from Every Service Call

S. COMMADORE, service man at 200 E. 104th St., New York, sold 60 AMPERITES during the month of February.

Other service men are earning \$90 to \$110 extra every month installing this wonderful, easy selling radio improvement.

YOU can do as well.



AMPERITE Corporation
561 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
AMPERITE
Self-Adjusting
LINE VOLTAGE CONTROL



Write Dept. CB-6, enclosing \$1.62 for dealer's sample and sales helps



• To get those profitable service jobs, you must be equipped to do thorough, accurate, reliable work on all receivers—from battery types to the new superheterodynes . . . in homes and in automobiles. In a Weston Radio Set Tester, Model 565, you have every instrument, every range you need. It is practically a portable radio laboratory.

• Model 565 makes every necessary test on all A.C. and D.C. receivers—new and old. It checks all A.C. and D.C. tubes, including pentode and automobile types. It contains a three frequency R. F. Oscillator for neutralizing and synchronizing and testing independent of broadcast signal and aerial. It contains a double range direct-reading ohmmeter, 100,000/10,000 ohms . . . a condenser meter, 1/4 to 6 microfarads. All instrument ranges are extra wide for complete checking.

• Typically Weston in its reliable, accurate performance, compact precision construction—Model 565 is the only radio set tester that can satisfy the expert service man.



**UNIVERSAL METER
(301) MODEL**

A handy, general purpose instrument for shop and bench work. Inexpensive.

Self-Contained for

A. C.—0-5 volts 0-1 milliamperere

D. C.—0-50 millivolts 0-1 milliamperere

Resistors and shunts for higher values

WESTON

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

574 FRELINGHUYSEN AVENUE . . . NEWARK, N. J.

I want more information on that Model 565 Radio Set Tester Universal Meter

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

Tube Developments

(Continued from page 32)

drain up to the full emission of the filaments. Under normal operating conditions, the tube voltage drop is only about 15 volts. This desirable feature makes it possible to attain very high overall operating efficiency.

82 Characteristics

Filament Voltage	2.5 Volts
Filament Current	3.0 Amperes
Maximum A-C Voltage	500 Volts, RMS
Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage	1400 Volts
Maximum D-C Output Current, Continuous	125 Milliamperes
Maximum Peak Plate Current	400 Milliamperes
Tube Voltage Drop, Approximate	15 Volts

E772 Characteristics

Filament Voltage	5 Volts
Filament Current	10 Amperes
Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage	7500 Volts
Maximum Peak Plate Current	2.5 Amperes
Approximate Tube Voltage Drop	10 Volts

E766 Characteristics

Filament Voltage	2.5 Volts
Filament Current	5.0 Amperes
Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage	7500 Volts
Maximum Peak Plate Current	0.6 Amperes
Approximate Tube Voltage Drop	12 Volts

E745 Characteristics

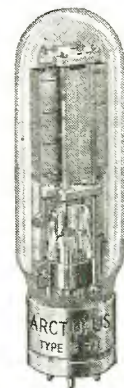
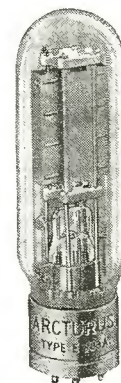
Filament Voltage	10 Volts
Filament Current	3.25 Amperes
*Plate Current	75 Milliamperes
*Plate Resistance	2100 Ohms
*Transconductance	2380 Micromhos
Amplification Factor	5
Plate to Grid Capacitance	15 mmf.
Input Capacitance	8 mmf.
Output Capacitance	7 mmf.

Amplifier
A. F. Power
Class A

Modulator

Maximum Operating Plate Voltage (d. c.)	1250 Volts	1250 Volts
Maximum Plate Dissipation	75 Watts	75 Watts
*Plate Dissipation		75 Watts
*Plate Current (d. c.)	75 M. A.	75 M. A.
*Peak Grid Swing	145 Volts	145 Volts
*Load Impedance	8000 Ohms	
*Undistorted Power Output	20 Watts	
*Modulation Factor		0.6
*Oscillator Input Watts per Modulator Tube		120

*At 1000 volts plate potential and -150 volts grid bias. NOTE—The values of grid voltage given above refer to the mid-point of the filament.



E 703-A Characteristics

(Continued on page 49)

Tube Developments

(Continued from page 48)

Filament Voltage	10 Volts	
Filament Current	3.25 Amperes	
*Plate Current	72 Milliamperes	
*Plate Resistance	5000 Ohms	
*Transconductance	5000 Micromhos	
Amplification Factor	25	
Plate to Grid Capacitance.....	15 mmf.	
Input Capacitance	8 mmf.	
Output Capacitance	7 mmf.	

Oscillator and R. F. Power Amplifier	A. F. Power Amplifier
---	--------------------------

Max. Operating Plate Volt- age (d.c.)	1250 Volts	
Modulated d.c. Plate Volt- age	1000 Volts	....
Non-Modulated d.c. Plate Voltage	1250 Volts	....
A.C. Plate Voltage (RMS)	1500 Volts	....
Plate Current (d.c.).....	175 M. A.	*72 M. A.
Max. Plate Dissipation	100 Watts	75 Watts
Plate Dissipation		*72 Watts
Max. R. F. Grid Current ...	7.5 Amps.	....
Peak Grid Swing		25 Volts
Load Impedance		*9000 Ohms
Undistorted Power Output.		*5 Watts

*At 1000 volts plate potential and —25 volts grid bias.
NOTE.—The values of grid voltage given above refer to the mid-point of the filament.

E711 Characteristics

Filament Voltage	10 Volts	
Filament Current	3.25 Amperes	
*Plate Current	72 Milliamperes	
*Plate Resistance	3400 Ohms	
*Transconductance	3530 Micromhos	
Amplification Factor	12	
Plate to Grid Capacitance.....	15 mmf.	
Input Capacitance	8 mmf.	
Output Capacitance	7 mmf.	

Oscillator and R. F. Power Amp.	A. F. Power Amplifier	Modulator
------------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------

Maximum Operating Plate Voltage (d.c.)	1250 Volts	1250 Volts
Modulated D.C. Plate Voltage	1000 Volts	
Non-Modulated D.C. Plate Voltage	1250 Volts	
A.C. Plate Voltage (RMS)	1500 Volts	
Plate Current (d.c.)	175 M. A. (Max.)	*72 M. A. **20 M. A.
Maximum Plate Dis- sipation	100 Watts	75 Watts 75 Watts
Plate Dissipation		*72 Watts **20 Watts
Maximum R.F. Grid Current	7.5 Amp.	
Peak Grid Swing.....		*55 Volts **70 Volts
Load Impedance		*6000 Ohms
Undistorted Power Output		*10 Watts
Modulation Factor ...		**6
Oscillator Input Watts per Modulator Tube		**45

*At 1000 volts plate potential and —55 volts grid bias.
**At 1000 volts plate potential and —70 volts grid bias.
NOTE: The values of grid voltage given above refer to the mid-point of the filament.

Littlefuse Laboratories, 1772 Wilson Ave., Chicago, will send on request a folder entitled, "Littlefuse Goes to Hollywood" to those writing for it.

FREE
WHOLESALE RADIO CATALOGUE



The Big Book (136 pages)

Thousands of radio items at real bargain prices. Featuring Short Wave, Transmitting and Public Address Equipment, Microphones, Amplifiers, Recording Equipment, Radio receivers, Replacement parts, etc.

Send for your copy today.

American Sales Company
C-44 W. 18th St., New York City



THE R. T. I. C. RIBBON MICROPHONE

Simplicity: Pickup element is a duralumin ribbon functioning in a strong permanent magnetic field. Unit construction; microphone and two stage amplifier in single case. A.C. or battery operation.

Fidelity: Perfectly flat curve from 80 to 8000 cycles

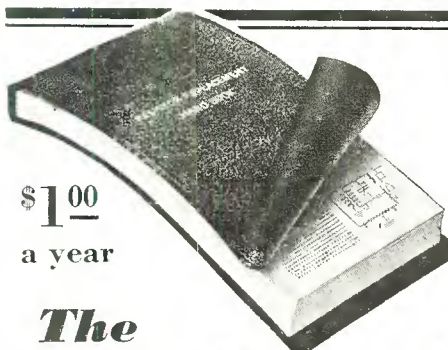
Non-Microphonic: Because of specially designed spring mounting

Adaptability: Connects to input without circuit changes

Write: for technical data on this and other microphones

RADIO TELEVISION INDUSTRIES CORP.

130 W. 42nd St. Dept. C-2 New York City



\$1.00
a year

SERVICE MEN
Everywhere
Praise
THIS BOOK

The ELECTRAD Resistor Replacement Hand Book

A perpetual guide to correct resistor and volume control values—with diagrams, charts, set specifications and other valuable data.

Prepared by authoritative engineers and published by Electrad as a service to service men.

Loose-leaf pages, genuine Fabrikoid flexible cover. Kept up to date by supplements four times a year.

A small dollar investment that pays BIG dividends.

Mail the
Coupon

175 Varick St., New York, N.Y.
ELECTRAD
INC.

ELECTRAD, INC., 175 Varick St., New York.
Enclosed \$..... (check, currency or M. O.) for copies and supplements (as published) of RESISTOR REPLACEMENT HAND BOOK (\$1 single copy; 75c each for 6 or more).

Name

Address

F. & H. CAPACITY AERIAL



Price \$1.00 Complete postpaid

EVERY
INSTRUMENT
TESTED
ON ACTUAL
1127 MILE
RECEPTION

A LARGE NUMBER ARE IN USE BY GOVERNMENT,
IN NAVY HOSPITAL

The F. & H. Capacity Aerial Eliminator has the capacity of the average 75-foot aerial, 50 feet high. It increases selectivity and full reception on both local and long distance stations; is absolutely guaranteed. It eliminates the outdoor aerial along with the unsightly poles, guy wires, mutilation of woodwork, lightning hazards, etc. It does not connect to the light socket and requires no current for operation. Installed by anyone in a minute's time and is fully concealed within the set. Enables the radio to be moved into different rooms, or houses, as easily as a piece of furniture.

8,000 dealers handle our line. Dealers! Over 80 leading jobbers carry our line or order sample direct. Write for proposition.

SEND COUPON, IT PROTECTS YOU

Name

Address

City

State

Send one F. & H. Capacity Aerial with privilege of returning after 3-day trial if not satisfactory, for which enclosed find check, M. O. or dollar bill, or send C. O. D.

Send Literature, Dealer's proposition.

F. & H. RADIO LABORATORIES, Dept. 8, Fargo, N. Dak.

Low Range

INSTRUMENT LITTELFUSES

1/100, 1/32, 1/16, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2 amps. for galvanometers, millimeters, etc.



RADIO FUSES
1/8 amp. for "B" circuit, also 1, 1 1/2, 2 and 3 amps. for radio replacement.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

FUSES

HIGH VOLTAGE LITTELFUSES

1,000, 5,000 and 10,000 volt ranges, in 1/16, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, 2 amps. for transmitters, rectifiers, etc.

LITTELFUSE LABORATORIES

1774 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CANDOHMS

ARMoured WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

WILL LOWER YOUR COSTS—MAY WE SAMPLE AND QUOTE

The Muter Company

1255 S. Michigan Ave.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ARLAB MIDGET DYNAMIC SPEAKERS 6" AND 8" DIAMETERS

R. F. COILS, Shield 1 3/8" diameter x 1 3/8" high.
Smallest and Most Efficient Coil in Years

VOLUME SELECTIVITY DISTANCE

LIST PRICE—50c EACH

Sample set of coils mailed upon receipt of list price and condenser specifications.

ARLAB MFG. CO. 1272 N. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.

BEN J. CHROMY

Counsellor in Patent Causes

710 Fourteenth Street

WASHINGTON, D. C.

"Radio Patent Service" Weekly

Radio Amateur Call Book Magazine

Issued Quarterly, March, June,
September and December

Single Copy \$1.00

Annual Subscription \$3.25

The most complete call book ever published, listing over 30,000 amateurs in the U. S. A. and over 10,000 in more than 100 different foreign countries.

Also high frequency commercial stations, international call letters, international abbreviations and signals, international prefixes, high frequency press, weather and time signal schedules and "WHO'S WHO" on short waves. *Accurate, Up-to-date and Complete*

Send for your copy TODAY

RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK, INC.

608 S. Dearborn St.

Chicago, Ill.

BRIEF ITEMS OF INTEREST TO MANY

Errata April Issue

Page 19, in the schematic diagram, the 8 mfd filter condenser connected between the filament lead of the 280 rectifier and the lead running to the plus B of the receiver should be changed and the connection now to the filament winding grounded.

Page 21, column 1, line 15, change 1.02 amperes to read 2.02 amperes.

Page 27, on the schematic, transpose 180 volt and 90 volt terminals on the connector block shown.

Page 37, all 1 mfd values given in the editorial columns should read .1 mfd and all .10 mfd values should read .01 mfd. Also .2 mfd should read .02 mfd.

Geo. R. Warren, Norristown, Pa.: In the text of the article on "Filter Design by Graphs," your examples are very far from being correct. There seems to be a series of misprints and the obvious error is in placing the decimal point in the capacity values. I have cut out the graph and stuck it on the wall over my work-bench, for it is a most convenient document. The "Call Book" is the only radio magazine that I read, and I must congratulate you on the excellent quality of the data you publish. Ans. As you correctly state, a typographical error occurred and the decimal point was misplaced. This correction will be found in the mention of "Errata" given under the Brief Items heading.

Telautograph Corp., W. A. Lauder, Engineering Dept., New York City: The article entitled "Filter Design by Graphs" is particularly useful and I believe it would be in order to publish the corrections we have mentioned. Ans. We wish to thank you for your helpful criticism and trust you will find the correction under the heading "Errata."

M. I. Hart, Plainville, Conn.: I have been reading *Radio Call Book Magazine* for several years and I have found it one of the most interesting published, even more so since it became a monthly. I am not a service man and there are many things I do not understand about radio, but I have always enjoyed reading your book from the standpoint of a fan and have learned a great deal by so doing. I noticed in answer to a question in the April issue regarding hooking up head phones in modern electric receivers. You state any method can be used and suggest phones be placed across the grid circuit rather than the plate circuit. I have an eleven tube receiver and would like to know some satisfactory way of connecting in a set of phones. I have tried so-called ear phone adapters but with little success. My idea is to make some kind of permanent connection whereby I can cut out speaker and cut in phones at will. I use phones more than speaker at present. Ans. The explanation given in the April issue should be sufficient for your needs. No harm will be done if the silencing switch for the speaker is connected in series with the voice coil to break the circuit.

Milton Wood, Mayville, N. Y. The midget speaker you sent me surely works fine and I am very glad to have noticed your ad.

(Continued on next page)

Brief Items Continued

A young man sat at a desk in a small room crowded with radio equipment, speaking a rapid staccato stream of seemingly meaningless words into the microphone. He was the operator of Station WUCG, the world's busiest airway radio station, in United Air Lines' hangar at Chicago Municipal Airport.

A tri-motored Boeing air liner with passengers and mail had just taken off for San Francisco and the operator sent the dispatch message.

While he listened, the message was repeated in sequence by operators at Iowa City, Des Moines, Omaha, Lincoln and North Platte, airports along the plane's route. The operator at Cheyenne, the last station in that division of the California bound plane, heard the message and sent an "O. K., it's clear," skipping back from station to station, to die in the Chicago headphones.

The relayed message and its answer on this 1,000-mile span took only one and one-half minutes. Thirty seconds after the reply the operator was busy talking to an air liner half way between Cleveland and Chicago. In another minute he heard the report of a plane just out of Dallas, Tex., Chicago bound with passengers and mail.

The dispatch message sent out by the operator ahead of the United air liner was "WUCG Chicago Morgan hello Iowa City 1 19 Knight Ferguson Zwiekey 230 out 4:30 890 1 Cheyenne 2 Salt Lake 1 Reno 6 San Francisco 13 scheduled night. Reserved en route 2 Salt Lake Los Angeles. Chicago.

The message he conveyed was:

"This is United Air Lines station WUCG at Chicago, Operator Morgan; hello, Iowa City. Trip No. 1 of the 19th with Knight piloting, Ferguson co-pilot, and Zwiekey, the stewardess, took off in plane No. 230 at 4:30 p.m. with 890 pounds of mail and one passenger for Cheyenne, two for Salt Lake City, one for Reno, six for San Francisco. Knight will radio on night schedule No. 13. Two seats are reserved at Salt Lake City through to Los Angeles. Chicago station signing off."

Every twenty-four hours WUCG maintains its reputation as the busiest airway radio station in the world by following twenty-four mail and passenger planes on the Chicago-New York, Chicago-Dallas and Chicago-Pacific Coast routes with weather reports every twenty minutes. Every hour the United operators speak to thirty-five ground stations in nineteen states.

J. C. Hurst, Dayton, Ohio: I would like to inquire if your laboratory will, for a reasonable fee, answer queries on radio construction. My radio knowledge is rather limited and I have trouble especially with mathematics, at times finding I would like very much to know of some place where I could get questions answered. If your staff does not handle this sort of work, I would, if you know of anyone, appreciate his address that I might communicate with him. Ans. Questions of a technical nature will be handled by the editor personally for a reasonable fee by addressing them to 5424 W. 64th St., Chicago.

E. L. Moorhouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.: Just another suggestion to help make the "Call Book" better as I see it. Why don't you show socket layout for the receivers and the location of trimmers? I think the service men would appreciate these items. Set manufacturers seem to pick out the nicest places to hide trimmers and all of us do not have their manuals to assist us in locating them. Ans. We are sorry that space does not permit us to comply with your request as to the location of trimmers on manufactured receivers. Although manufacturers design makes the layout a bit intricate at times, little difficulty
(Continued on next page)

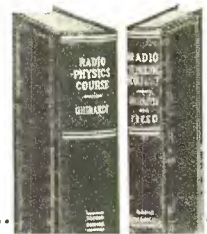
RADIO PHYSICS COURSE

By Alfred A. Ghirardi
You cannot afford to be without these two wonderful new books. Radio's two foremost authorities cover every phase of the subject to the present time. A complete radio education—in your spare time at home!

Author of the Radio Physics Course now running in Radio News.

\$3.50

Postpaid in the U. S. 992 pages. Over 500 Illustrations.



RADIO SERVICING COURSE

By A. A. Ghirardi & B. M. Freed
Bertram M. Freed is contributing Editor of Radio Craft Servicing Department. 192 pages. Over 100 illustrations. Postpaid in U. S.

\$1.50

RADIO TECH. PUB. CO. Dept. RCB-6
Now at 80 Fifth Ave., New York City.
Enclosed find check, cash or money order for copies of Radio Physics Course at \$3.50 each, and copies of the Radio Servicing Course at \$1.50 each. Check here for FREE circular.

NAME
ADDRESS

MAIL THIS COUPON

Radio and Sound Pictures at

Here, at America's oldest radio school, you get thorough, practical instruction in technical branches of radio. Four big resident schools—New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago. Expert instructors, modern equipment, moderate tuition, with time payments. Day and evening classes. Visit any school or write for catalog.



RCA Institutes, Inc.

Home Office, Dept RC-6, 75 Varick St., New York

Improve the Tone Quality

of your receiver by installing a Wright-DeCoster Reproducer. Enjoy clear, true reproduction. Full consoles, table models, auto radio speakers . . . in fact, a speaker for every purpose. Write for descriptive literature.

WRIGHT-DeCOSTER, Inc.

2215 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Announcing

The AKAFORMER

To Remedy Poor Radio Reception Due to the Following Causes:

- 1—Noise picked up by long downleads or leadins.
- 2—Losses in long downlead or leadins.
- 3—Local electrical disturbances.
- 4—Crowded aerial downleads.

Quickly and easily attached to any aerial

Price \$2.75

Pay the Postman

Money Back Guarantee

Radio Dealers and Servicemen

Try It—Easy Profits Assured
Send for circular and discounts

Not an aerial eliminator
Improves your radio reception by increasing and filtering radio pickup

Amy, Aeeves & King, Inc.
Consulting Engineers

11 West 42nd St., New York City

2 amazingly efficient RECEIVERS by HAMMARLUND

Both brand new super-heterodynes—both custom-built by the makers of the famous "HI-Q" receivers.

The "COMET" All-Wave (illustrated below) brings the whole radio world, between 14 and 550 meters, to your fireside.

And the Comet "PRO" (14 to 200 meters) for professional operators—praised by experts as the most efficient short-wave receiver ever developed.

Write Dept. CB-6 for Details

HAMMARLUND-ROBERTS, Inc.
424 W. 33rd St., New York

by **HAMMARLUND**



NORDEN-HAUCK . . .

ENGINEERS AND PIONEER
RADIO MANUFACTURERS

We are pleased at this time to make a pre-
announcement of new and advanced models:

The CUSTOM IMPERIAL

Admiralty Model-15

SUPER DX-10

Shortwave Receiver

DX-4

Shortwave Converter

For many years Norden-Hauck Radio has been the acknowledged standard of excellence all over the world. These new models are the outstanding NORDEN-HAUCK RADIOS of all time.

Literature and information will gladly be sent on request.

NORDEN-HAUCK ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

Builders of the Highest Class Radio Apparatus in the World

402 CHERRY STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.



PATS.
PENDING

\$59.50 Net

CONFIDENCE RADIO TUBE MERCHANDISING INTERPRETER BAD-GOOD-GAS

The Confidence English Reading Tube Tester is not just a tube tester—It is a selling, merchandising interpreter—It is the most efficient and appealing medium for quick and intensive tube sales. More tubes can be sold by application of the Confidence to sale than by any other known medium. It has appeal. It has "IT". Simple; ABSOLUTELY FOOL PROOF: Every short indicated automatically.

The actual condition of all tubes is told immediately in English to complete satisfaction of all customers.

After 30 minutes use of a Confidence you would not part with it. Try that 30 minute test. In fact we will give you three days' free trial. (See coupon.) We will ship the Confidence to jobbers on two to three weeks' trial. Plan your tube merchandising by using the Confidence which reaches the 75% of public who cannot remove the tubes from their radio to take to a store for test.

Jobbers—take advantage of our trial offer. Compare the Confidence with any other device. See its wonderful internal construction.

Dealers—buy through your jobber or use coupon.

TRIAL OFFER AND DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

APPARATUS DESIGN COMPANY,
Dept. B, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Gentlemen: Please ship immediately one Confidence Tube Tester for which I will either deposit \$59.50 with the express agent or deposit \$18.50 cash first payment and sign five monthly installment notes of \$10.00 each. If at any time within three days I do not want the Confidence Tester I may return it to the express agent in good condition and receive my money back. I will pay the small transportation charges.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Please attach three trade references
if installment purchase—

1st and 2nd credit
ratings shipped open.

Brief Items Continued

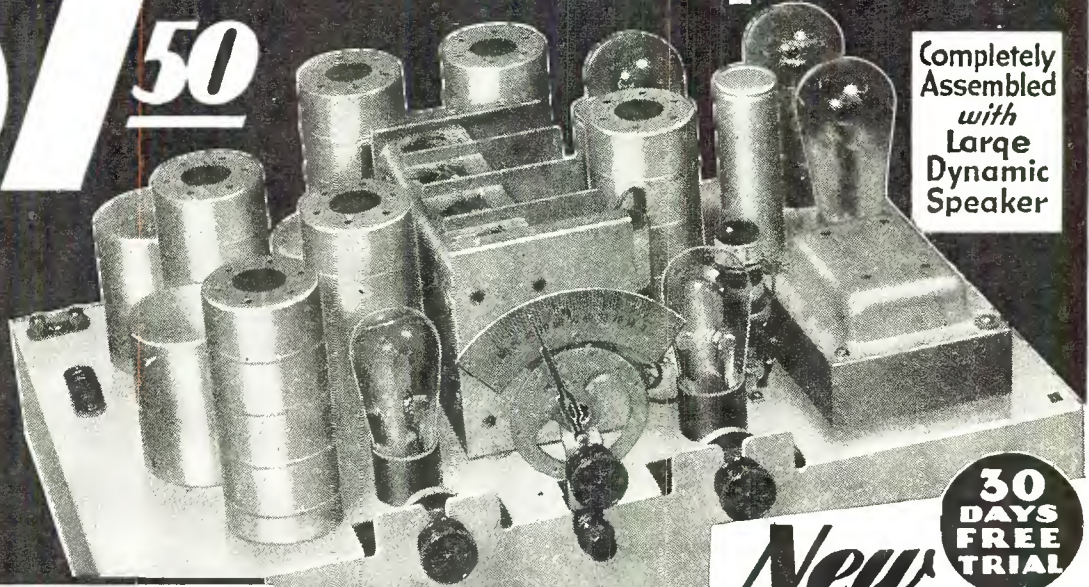
should be experienced in finding the location of the trimmers.

R. W. Hoffman, Chadds Ford, Pa.: I am writing to tell you that your new style printing on the curves of your magazine is not as good for the service man as it was. For instance, in your January issue you have a list of set schematics shown above in column form and it is very nice to find any set schematic. The later ones are in too much of a jumble and I hope you will act upon this constructive criticism. Your magazine is good and I certainly do enjoy it. Ans. We are sure that you will have no difficulty in finding your required schematics since they are given in two different locations in each issue, under the Service and Repair Section and on the Blue Print page.

Henry Lec, Carroll, Ia.: I should appreciate an answer to the following questions on performance curves which you print in your magazine. I notice when you first made measurements, the selectivity graphs were marked "field strength in microvolts." Later they were marked "field strength ratio." Please explain the difference in these graphs and how they may be compared. I notice also that the curves on the graph marked "field strength in microvolts" are short, while those marked "field strength ratio" go to the top of the graph. I should also like to know the difference between three-cycle and four-cycle graph paper. What would be the difference in selectivity curves plotted on these papers? I like your magazine but I think it would be great for us beginners if you could give a short description of the receivers with the wiring diagrams. Ans. The change from the scale of field strength in microvolts to field strength ratio is a very great convenience to engineers and men who use such curves, since by this method it is possible to directly compare curves at any frequencies as they begin at the same origin point. The shape of the curve is not any different from that of the former procedure. To change any of the old curves to the new type, it is only necessary to divide all of the ordinate values by the field strength at resonance. In other words, all selectivity curves are made by dividing the inputs necessary off resonance for standard output by the input necessary at resonance, the latter being known as the normal field intensity. It also makes possible a greater showing of the curve, since the height before was limited by the sensitivity itself. A change was made from 3 cycle to 4 cycle graph paper because at present, with the increased power of broadcasting stations and the increased problem of obtaining selectivity in radio receivers in congested broadcast areas, such as Chicago and New York, where field intensities run abnormally high, it was necessary to run ratios as high as 10,000 times normal input to predetermine, with a good deal of accuracy, just what a receiver would do in the above mentioned areas. We are always happy to explain any questions in detail, especially from readers who are becoming interested in this phase of receivers, because we know once you use curves as a criterion, you will always stand by them. Our curves, of course, are the only ones which are recognized as being unbiased and accepted by the Federal Radio Commission as legal evidence in cases of dispute.

Alfred W. Bulkley, Hannibal, Mo.: I have not noticed anything in your magazine about solicitation of contributions and I wonder what your definite policy is regarding them. Allow me to compliment you on the new issues of the magazine. I read a number of radio magazines and find valuable information in all of them, of course, but
(Continued on page 54)

only \$37.50 11-TUBE Super-Het!



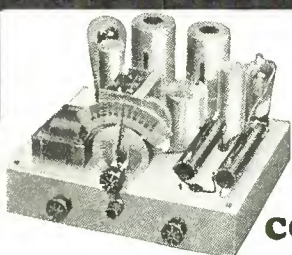
Completely Assembled with Large Dynamic Speaker

Pentode Variable-Mu and Real Automatic Volume Control

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

New

13-Tube and 15-Tube ALL WORLD-ALL WAVE COMBINATIONS!



MIDWEST 4-TUBE SHORT-WAVE CONVERTER

World-Wide Short-Wave Reception

Converts any A.C. set of adequate sensitivity into a short-wave receiver for reception of police calls, airplane conversations, ships at sea, and broadcasts from foreign stations.

This amazing new short-wave converter employs 4 tubes, self-powered. It uses one 280, one 224, and two 227 tubes. In combination with a 9-tube Super-Het, it gives you a 13-tube ALL-WORLD, ALL-WAVE combination. When used with the very latest model Midwest 11-tube super-heterodyne, shown above, it gives you a total of 15 powerful tubes, and ALL-WORLD, ALL-WAVE reception unbeatable even in receivers costing several times as much.

Don't confuse this 4-tube self-powered converter with cheap one- and two-tube converters that are not self-powered. The Midwest Converter actually gives better performance than many converters costing twice as much.

Now you may get SHORT-WAVE broadcasts—airplane calls—police signals—foreign stations—standard long-wave broadcasts—all with one combination set. Hear U. S. stations from coast to coast, and from Canada to Mexico. Hear the Canadian stations, Mexico, Cuba, South America, Europe, Asiatic and other foreign stations and ships at sea. A Midwest 13-tube or 15-tube combination gives you ALL that's desirable in radio. These wonderful new combinations are sold at amazingly low direct-from-factory prices. When you receive our big new catalog and note the low prices, 30-day free trial offer, terms as low as \$5.00 down, you'll be positively amazed. Mail the coupon right now—get the surprise of your life.

Deal Direct with Factory SAVE UP TO 50%

Never have such powerful sets been offered at Midwest's amazing low direct-from-factory prices. You save the middlemen's profits. Your outfit will reach you splendidly packed, rigidly tested, with everything in place ready to plug in. No assembling! Entertain yourself for 30 days absolutely FREE—then decide. And don't forget—every MIDWEST outfit is backed by an absolute guarantee of satisfaction. You take no risk. Mail the coupon now!

TERMS AS LOW AS \$5.00 DOWN

AIR-CELL BATTERY 8-TUBE SETS

For homes without electricity. The amazing new air cell battery does away with all battery troubles. Never needs recharging. Just add a few drops of water occasionally—that's all. It's "Self-charging." No trickle charger—no battery troubles of any kind. Brings the joys of radio to any home, anywhere, any time. 8-tube battery chassis completely assembled (1 e s s tubes) now Only \$19.95.

Read These Letters from Midwest Owners

Holds VK2ME Two Hours
 "I heard VK2ME Australia this morning and held them for over two hours. The volume was ample to hear this station all over the house. Have received amateurs all over the U. S. from Maine to California. I have also picked up GBS and stations in Colombia, S. A., two in Argentina, one in Indo-China and one in Canada, VE9DH, which comes in at all hours."
 E. APPLEBAUM,
 334 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J.

Gets Germany, Italy, France
 "Received converter—am well pleased with it. March 2nd I picked up Germany, France and Italy. On the following day I got Italy again clear and loud. From 2:45 till 6:40 P.M., I heard all of the music from the Royal Opera House."
 A. MOSCONI,
 7122 Paschall Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bermuda, Philippines, Switzerland, Rome
 "I am very well satisfied with my Midwest and have picked up the following: Vancouver, B. C.; Hamilton, Bermuda; Geneva, Switzerland; Philippine Islands. Two-way conversation between airports and airplanes. Police radio from every direction. Rome, Italy. It was announced as Italia, Roma, and came in about the position on the dial which would indicate 12-RO Rome."
 GEO. E. KUHR,
 218 Division St., Bellevue, Ky.

Gets Sydney, Australia
 "On February 28th, at 4:30 A.M. Sunday, I picked up VK2ME, Sydney, Australia, which I think is good as I have a poor location for radio."
 S. M. BEVENUE,
 1815 Dolman St., St. Louis, Mo.

Hears League of Nations Speeches
 "I raised Honduras at 78% on middle switch; at 36% a European station at 10 o'clock E.S.T., broadcasting League of Nations speeches. Around 11 A.M. I picked up another European station at 48 broadcasting a fine program of music, the announcing being in German."
 A. BAILLARGEON,
 6009 Notre Dame East,
 Montreal, Canada.



Complete line of Consoles

The big FREE catalog beautifully illustrates the complete line of gorgeous Midwest Consoles "Deluxe," Highboy and Lowboy models.

Mail this Coupon for Complete Details and Big FREE Catalog!

MIDWEST RADIOD CORP., Dept. 78, Cincinnati, Ohio. Send me SPECIAL USER AGENTS PROPOSITION.

Without obligation send me your new 1932 catalog and complete details of 13- and 15-tube All-World, All-Wave Combinations, 4-tube Converter, 9- and 11-tube Superheterodynes, low factory prices, easy terms and liberal 30-day free trial offer. This is NOT an order.

Name.....
 Address.....
 Town.....
 State.....

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.
 Dept. 78 (Est. 1920) CINCINNATI, O.

Brief Items Continued

there has been some exclusive data in *Radio Call Book Magazine* which has been very helpful. Ans. Articles on constructional features are submitted gratis, while the special text matter on engineering subjects not prepared in our laboratory is paid for. Thank you for your kind words and continue to look for exclusive material in forthcoming issues.

A. J. Mowatt, Sussex, N. J.: I see you invite readers to speak up about the question of reverting to the old policy of articles for those who "build their own." It has been a question with me since the magazine has become almost entirely for the trade whether I should not discontinue taking it. Having tinkered and experimented with radio since the very beginning, it seems peculiar we cannot have a magazine which will keep us interested. The home experimenter consumes quite a good deal of parts. He is an indefatigable DX hound as a rule, and yet he is hardly considered in the picture today. Why not a couple of pages each month for the short wave enthusiast, the battery set maniac, the constructional articles for the fellow who is not exactly a novice? I'll wager you will please a great many, especially as almost all the magazines have forgotten we exist. Ans. We are sorry that you do not agree with our present policy, but upon surveying the last several issues we find that there has been published material for the type of man who experiments. We have run several short wave receivers which were designed by our readers. At present we are running a series of articles on experiments using the Photronic cell. Hardly an issue goes by but what we have articles on several new tube developments and photo-electric cells. We hope that with coming issues we may find more which will be of interest to this type of reader.

Mr. L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.: Being a constant reader of your magazine for some time, I was greatly interested in comments made by Mr. L. C. Umlauf published in your May issue. As you have asked for comments I hope the following data will not only be a direct help to him should he read it, but assistance to other experimenters who still term themselves "Radio Bugs."

In the first place, Mr. Umlauf must be living in some portion of these United States where a-c current is not available in quantities at low rates or he would never have made the statement he did with reference to the use of d-c receivers by the present day experimenter.

It is assumed, of course, that all any experimenter is looking for are the best results all told. If this is true, let me give an example of what was accomplished by the writer with a d-c receiver which gave a range of Catalina which I believe is fifty miles the other side of the Pacific coast. In spite of this record, this unit was torn down for a-c operation and, with some experimenting on the part of the writer over a period of a few months, a receiver was assembled for a-c operation which I would not exchange with any one for actual results with natural tone. Dynamic speakers never, in the opinion of the writer, will take the place of the 18" Western Electric speaker for fidelity of tone.

H. S. New, Maplewood, N. J.: Keep up the good work of your magazine, which is the only one I now subscribe to. I have been at it since before broadcasting and as long as I get response curves and the other data which you publish you may be sure that I will renew. Ans. We hope we may always be deserving of letters of the class illustrated by that of Mr. New.

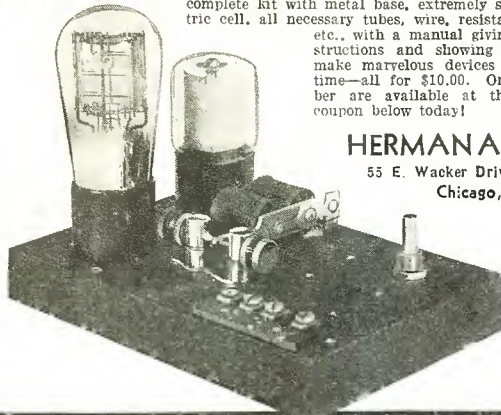
(Continued on next page)

Experiment with PHOTO CELLS

~~\$50.00~~ KIT for \$10.00

You can make hundreds of interesting devices with a photo electric cell unit. It will open your garage doors at the flash of your head lamps—it will turn on the parking lights of your car when the sun goes down—it will detect smoke or fire in your home—protect your safe.

Television—talking pictures—wonders of modern science owe their origin to the photo electric cell. We will furnish you a complete kit with metal base, extremely sensitive photo electric cell, all necessary tubes, wire, resistances, relay, solder, etc., with a manual giving you complete instructions and showing you how you can make marvelous devices in a few minutes' time—all for \$10.00. Only a limited number are available at this price—mail the coupon below today!



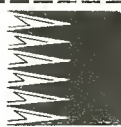
HERMAN A. DeVRY, Inc.
55 E. Wacker Drive, Department A
Chicago, Illinois

GENUINE
CAESIUM
P. E.
CELL

HERMAN A. DeVRY, INC., 55 E. Wacker Drive, Department A, Chicago, Illinois.

Enclosed is \$10.00. Please send me complete photo electric cell kit advertised in Radio Call Book.

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....



Insure YOUR WORK
with
CLAROSTAT Replacement VOLUME CONTROLS



CLAROSTAT Replacement Volume Controls are "Custom-made" to exactly suit the receivers for which they are offered. Not a makeshift job lot idea.

The resistance, taper, shape and shaft are made according to the proper specifications.

There is no delay in installing them. There are no comebacks when you use CLAROSTAT products.

See the new CLAROSTAT CONTROL HANDBOOK AND CATALOG for 32 pages of dope for servicemen. Send for your FREE copy.



CLAROSTAT Mfg. Co.
285-287 N. 6TH ST. BKLYN. N.Y.

Globe About Cathode Ray Television

(Continued from page 37)

price of the good broadcast receiver, providing really good pictures for the usual home group. The images are quite detailed, even when handling two or three characters at a time. Titles and other printed matter are entirely legible. The entertainment possibilities, indeed, rest largely with the television studio, for the lens disc receiver has stepped well ahead of the material presented by the broadcasters.

While wishing to take a fair inventory of the lens disc possibilities of today, we must nevertheless look ahead to even greater technical possibilities with the cathode ray. To begin with, this electrical method of scanning has no moving parts. It is absolutely silent in operation. Again, it is easy to synchronize with the transmitter, irrespective of power supply and distance. The synchronization means no expenditure of power, as in the case of the mechanical scanner.

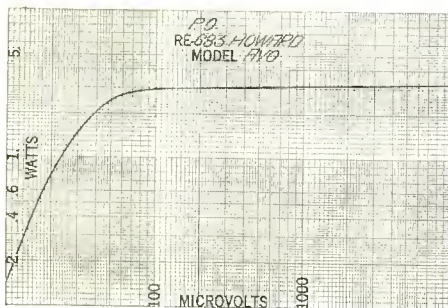
Another important feature in favor of the cathode ray is the ease with which the number of scanning lines may be changed. A simple twist of the knob controlling the local oscillator, varies the scanning system to handle present or future signals placed on the air.

Still another advantage is the color of the images. If desired, nearly pure black and white images may be obtained, as contrasted with the commonplace pink images of the neon light source.

The cathode ray tube is certain to grow in desirability as television broadcasting attains higher standards, while the mechanical method must eventually lose ground. When the scanning system attains several hundred lines, the cost of present mechanical scanners will become prohibitive. Also, there may be more than one television scanning system employed by broadcasters, in which event the cathode ray possesses the advantage of ready change in number of lines. Even today, the cathode ray scanner can be built at no greater cost than the better type lens disc scanner. As television advances, however, the cathode ray scanner must become increasingly more economical. The matter of associated equipment also points to the economy effected by the cathode ray scanner, since it is possible to modulate the cathode ray with the detector tube output, or with not over 8 volts, thus doing away with the usual amplifier. This makes for simplicity and low cost on the receiver end.

In conclusion, the cathode ray is certain to be the ultimate choice for television scanning. Meanwhile, however, let us not overlook the attractive possibilities of the lens disc scanner.

It is intimated that among the changes in receiver standard testing procedure now under consideration, output readings will be taken on the secondary side of the output



transformer, substituting for the voice coil. The above curve of the Howard AVO illustrates the difference when compared with the curve given on page 23.

IT LOOKS AS THOUGH YOU ARE GOING TO MAKE SOME MONEY



for again *Perfectone*

brings you in the new Perfectone Midget Auto Radio, one of the finest and most compact auto radios known to the industry, at a price that will sell itself.

Here is the Auto radio that eighty percent of car owners can afford to buy. Experience in Auto radio merchandising has given PERFECTONE a clear cut knowledge of what your purchasers want. The new PERFECTONE "Midget" Auto radio is their answer to your problems. This Wonder Auto radio can be installed in 15 minutes by anyone. Finger tip control as handy as the horn button, illuminated dial, full range selectivity, distant stations that will amaze you. Completely equipped with Pentode tubes—Full dynamic speaker—Aerial—in fact everything to equal the finest most expensive auto radios, plus the advantages of simplicity and compactness.

You will make big money if you act at once. Write or wire for our money making dealer proposition. Better still, enclose your money order for a PERFECTONE Midget Auto radio demonstrator today, and be the first in your territory to reap a profit from this popular seller. You can't afford to let this agency get away from you, so write or wire at once.

**A COMPLETE
AUTO RADIO
DEALERS PRICE**

only \$18.50

Perfectone

PERFECTONE, INC., 2005 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

- I want the complete story. Dealer offer and details on your new PERFECTONE "Midget" auto radio.
- I am enclosing \$18.50. Please ship the new Perfectone Midget Auto Radio Demonstrator at once.

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....



2 Important Books Send for them today



The CENTRALAB VOLUME CONTROL GUIDE tells how to service all old and new sets with but a few Replacement Controls . . . now at new low price. The Guide, 25c.

The BAPTISM OF FIRE tells the graphic story of how Centralab Fixed Resistors are made. It is FREE.

Centralab

CENTRAL RADIO LABORATORIES

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CENTRAL RADIO LAB.

Keefe Ave. and Humboldt, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me your free booklet on Fixed Resistors.

I enclose 25c for your Volume Control Guide.

Name

Address

City State.....

Radio Call Book

CATHODE RAY TELEVISION

*which has finally solved the
problems of radio picture transmission*

Requires Experienced Men!

A VAST new field is opened wide with the coming of cathode ray television. But only those who KNOW their business will find employment in this new art. A new course of simplified instruction in cathode ray television is ready now. It contains no mathematics . . . nothing that the average radio man cannot understand. It is a personally conducted correspondence course in 10 lessons, prepared by Arthur H. Halloran, Instructor in Television for the Extension Division of the University of California. Cathode Ray television engineers have joined with him in the proper presentation of the heretofore hidden facts. The entire course, by correspondence lessons, costs but ten dollars. \$5.00 brings you the first five lessons, one at a time. Each lesson is corrected by Arthur H. Halloran before the succeeding lesson is mailed to you. Those who desire to enroll in this new non-technical, non-mathematical course should immediately do so. A limited number of enrollments can be accepted now.

ARTHUR H. HALLORAN

430 Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Jewell 563 Modulated Oscillator (Continued from page 36)

To connect the oscillator to the receiver, remove the regular antenna connection. However, leave the ground wire connected. Use the special shielded lead to connect oscillator to receiver. One end of this terminates in small plugs, the other end terminates in spade connections for connecting to the antenna and G post of receivers. If adjusting a t.r.f. receiver, connect the small plugs of the shielded lead to the two jacks of oscillator marked "Low Output." The bare wire lead goes to the jack marked G and the insulated one to the jack marked A. The spade connectors, of course, connect correspondingly to the antennas and ground posts of the receiver.

After connecting the oscillator, connect the output indicator according to the type of output stage used. Next, turn on receiver and watch output indicator to see if you have connected properly and that the needle does not go off scale.

Now set the frequency switch to the "Broadcast" position and the "On and Off" switch to "On." Adjust the filament knob at right to 6 on the dial scale. Rotate the "attenuator"

control to "maximum" position at the right, and sweep the broadcast band by rotating the "tuning" control until the signal from the oscillator is heard in the speaker and a reading is obtained on the output indicator. The calibration chart gives the frequency of the output of the oscillator at various points on the "tuning" control for each band, and, since most radio sets are calibrated in kilocycles the signal should be found without difficulty.

In most receivers, small trimmer condensers are connected across the main tuning condensers. Beginning at the first stage, adjust each one of these until maximum reading is obtained on the output indicator. This adjustment is made with a small insulated hexagon wrench or screwdriver obtainable from any Radio mail order firm. Each stage is adjusted successively at a frequency of about 1300 kc. The oscillator and receiver is then tuned to about 600 kc. and the adjustment made again at this point. Again make the adjustment at 1000 kc. This should be sufficient. However, if the receiver is badly off it may be necessary to make the adjustment all over again.

In some receivers this adjustment

may take the form of bending split rotor plates or adjusting the positions of the rotors with respect to the stators of the tuning condensers. This is particularly true of the older type Atwater Kent or Crosley receivers.

For neutralizing, where a much stronger signal is required, the posts marked "High Output" at the right are used in the same manner as the "Low Output" posts at the left. The signal from these posts is approximately 1/10 volt, and should be used for neutralizing only, since this output is not controlled by the attenuator. In order to neutralize, it is necessary to insulate one of the filament terminals of the tube in the stage to be neutralized. This may be done by means of a neutralizing adapter, slipping a piece of paper between socket contact and tube prong or inserting one tube prong in a short piece of straw obtainable from a soda fountain. The neutralizing condensers are adjusted similar to trimming condensers. However, remember that neutralizing condensers are adjusted for a minimum reading on the output indicator while trimming condensers are adjusted for maximum reading.

(To be continued)

Brief Items Continued
(Continued from page 55)

Ultra violet rays increase fluorescence of instrument dials and insure correct readings as aid to safety and accuracy of navigation, said J. H. Kurlander, engineer of the Westinghouse Lamp Company of Bloomfield, N. J., where this type of new lighting was developed.

According to Mr. Kurlander, the growing practice of flying in all kinds of weather makes it of prime importance that the pilot have maximum visibility of the ground and in every direction around his ship, so that the use of invisible ultra violet rays, or "black light" to illuminate instrument boards, entirely removes all stray artificial light which would shine in the pilot's eyes and at the same time makes the radium dial markings stand out in sharp image many times clearer than their own original brilliancy.

The principle of this new lighting is based on the fluorescent quality of radium paint and the characteristic of ultra-violet rays to make certain substances glow with greater brilliancy. While radium paint becomes difficult to read during periods where there is not total darkness, the invisible ultra violet ray permits perfect visibility. Ultra-violet rays for airplane dashboard lighting are produced by merely screening out the visible light of an ordinary lamp. Special glass lenses placed over the mouth of small reflectors allow only the ultra-violet to pass through.

The Westinghouse Lamp Company who developed this new lighting, demonstrated the practicability of this new light on the Stinson test ship of the Pioneer Instrument Company at the Newark Metropolitan Airport. Both companies will also demonstrate the new "black light" in their booths at the Detroit Air Show.

By developing "electric eyes" that respond to invisible infra red light, Westinghouse research engineers have demonstrated how safes, jewel cases and other valuables may be protected from theft. When beams of such light are interrupted they turn on lights, take the intruder's picture, sound an alarm, call the police and render the burglar helpless with a discharge of tear gas.

"The Aerovox 1932 Condenser and Resistor Manual and Catalog" a helpful manual containing detailed specification of the condensers and resistors manufactured by the Aerovox Wireless Corporation for Radio and Industrial Applications has just been announced by the Aerovox Wireless Corporation, 70 Washington Street, Brooklyn, New York. In addition to the usual detailed specifications, it contains much technical data, formulae and other information of value to engineers, purchasing agents, servicemen and experimenters. Copies can be obtained free of charge by writing to the Aerovox Wireless Corporation and mentioning this publication.

A group of radio service men in Chicago, members of the Institute of Radio Service Men, have launched a co-operative advertising campaign in the Chicago newspapers. Each participant in the campaign not only subscribes definitely to the policies of the Institute but signs a pledge to the organization that he will guarantee satisfaction to his customers.

Future campaigns dealing with the national events are planned, and the program started in Chicago will be carried to other cities where sections of the Institute have been established as rapidly as possible.

One can visualize the effect of a large radio service display advertisement appearing in a metropolitan newspaper, calling attention to the pledged reliability of the members whose names are attached and lacking reference to service charges.

ANOTHER DEWALD

"Licensed by RCA"

ACHIEVEMENT A DUAL WAVE SINGLE DIAL IMPROVED SUPER-HET



A
Radio
That
Will
Create
New
Interest
and
New
Sales

\$49⁵⁰

WITH TUBES

- SINGLE DIAL CONTROL WITH SHADOW-GRAPH TUNING.
- EQUALLY EFFICIENT ON SHORT AS WELL AS LONG WAVES.
- 60 TO 600 METERS WAVE BAND.
- PENTODE VARIABLE-MU.
- AVAILABLE IN EITHER CHASSIS OR CABINET MODEL
- FOR A.C. OR D.C. CURRENT.

Here is real merchandise that will take you out of the "cut throat" class.

There are now available some choice and exclusive territories for factory representatives, distributors and dealers. Send coupon below for full particulars.

PIERCE-AIRO, Inc.

520 Sixth Ave.

NEW YORK CITY

Makers of Fine Radios for 11 Years

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

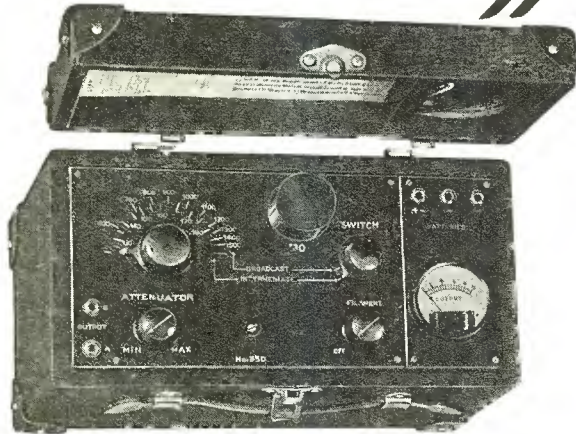
Stating whether you are a manufacturer's agent, distributor or dealer. Please send us your proposition.

Firm Name

Street and No.

City State

Readrite



Licensed by A. T. & T. Co.

RADIO SERVICE TEST OSCILLATOR

Indispensable to the Serviceman

**A REMARKABLE INSTRUMENT
AT A POPULAR PRICE**

No. 551

\$18 Net to Dealer
\$30 List

No. 550

\$21 Net to Dealer
With Output Meter

YOU cannot service a present day super-heterodyne without the use of an Oscillator, and this Readrite Test Oscillator will fulfill your every need.

A sturdy modulated instrument, carefully made. Completely shielded with separate battery compartment. Furnished with 22½ v. and 3 volt batteries and one '30 tube. Reads directly broadcast band (550-1500 k. c.) and intermediate band (120-185 k. c.). Other i. f.'s obtained by sharp harmonics. Operating instructions attached in case cover with shielded wire leads.

Very compact, light weight and easy to handle. Comes in strong leatherette case

6 x 11½ x 5½ inches. It is made not only of the best materials throughout and assembled for lasting durability, but its beautiful and trim appearance will be the pride of every serviceman to own and use.

One of the serviceman's most important instruments. Used to align r. f. gang condensers, locate defective r. f. transformers, adjust i. f. transformers, check oscillator stage, compare gain in tubes and determine the sensitivity of a receiver. Furnished with or without output meter built in the panel. A truly remarkable instrument at a remarkable price. Get yours today!

Write for Catalog of Servicing Instruments

READRITE METER WORKS

Established 1904

10 College Avenue

BLUFFTON, OHIO

Red Seal Radio Tubes



6 MONTHS' GUARANTEE

Sold on a 6 Months Free Replacement Guarantee. All tubes are carefully receiver and meter-tested before shipping and carefully packed in uniform "Red Seal" boxes. Do not confuse these high quality tubes with any other "low priced" tubes. Invoicess stamped with expiration date of guarantee.

WD11	\$.65	210	\$1.00	236	\$.75
WD12	.65	222	1.00	237	.75
112A	.35	224	.30	238	.75
120	.35	226	.30	240	.35
171A	.30	227	.30	245	.30
171AC	.35	230	.60	247	.55
199V	.45	231	.60	250	1.00
199X	.45	232	.75	280	.30
200A	.35	233	.75	281	1.00
201A	.30	235	.55	B. H. Type	1.25



New "Red Seal" Pentode Adapter Gives added Pep to your Set!

Increases volume and clarity. Replaces Old Type 245 Power Amplifier with New Type 247 Pentode Tube.

List Price \$2.50
Your Cost75
In Quantities of 25 or more... .60 each

TERMS: 20% with order. Balance C. O. D. 5% discount for full remittance. Quick Service.

No orders on Tubes accepted for less than \$3.00

Red Seal Sales Co., 318A Canal St., New York, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL MODEL "BB"

1932 Value—New Design
List Price \$25.00



No other 2-Button microphone can give such superlative value for such a low price. Extra large size. Rugged construction. Built especially for voice pick-up, public address work and amateur broadcast. 24 Kt. Pure Gold Spot Centers. Duralumin Diaphragm. Frequency range to WELL over 4000 cycles.

Guaranteed Performance at Rock Bottom Price.
UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE CO., Ltd.
424 Warren Lane, Inglewood, Calif., U. S. A.

DOOLITTLE & FALKNOR, Inc.

Radio Engineering and Manufacturing
Field Intensity Curves Allocation Engineering
Station and Studio Installations
Engineering Management
1306-8 W. 74th Street Chicago, Illinois

SERVICE MEN! DEALERS! IMPROVE YOUR BUSINESS

By Keeping Your Name Before Your Customers Every Day

RADIOMINDER	
NAME	ADDRESS

Most people forget the day, the station, the dial number and hour of their favorite programs and will appreciate Radiominder Cards with spaces to record such information. They will be kept for the longest time in any home. Give Radiominder Cards with your ad printed on to your customers or place one or more in every home in your neighborhood and they will constantly remind the people of you and thus think and talk of you.

There's No Better Way to Make People Think of You Every Day

These cards are far superior to business cards or blotters and their cost insignificant considering the benefits you will derive. Trial orders accepted for as little as

100 Radiominders with your Ad of 5 Lines Printed for... **\$125** Post-paid

Each additional 100 Cards, 59c
Card size 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 inches. Ad space 1 x 3 inches. Printed attractively on heavy Golden Rod Bristol Card. Use ink and handprint your copy and mail your order with remittance to

RADIOMINDER	
NAME	ADDRESS

COURTESY OF
Your Ad will appear here

Dept. X—ROTH PRESS, 846 Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COME TO SUNNY CALIFORNIA



and Learn RADIO-TELEVISION TALKING PICTURES

Come to California where many of the world's most famous Radio Stars make their homes—where the great Laboratories of the American Television Corporation are located—where hundreds of trained Sound Engineers and Mechanics are employed in the Talking Picture Studios and Theatres of Hollywood.

RAILROAD FARE ALLOWED

Don't worry about the expense of the trip. For a limited time we are allowing the railroad fare to Los Angeles from any point in the United States. This is deducted from your tuition, so the trip costs you nothing extra. Take advantage of this opportunity to visit Los Angeles and Hollywood and prepare for a good job at the same time!

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING

At the Oldest Trade School in the West

For over 25 years National has been training men by the practical shop method. Over 20,000 ambitious men from all over America have come to National for their training. You'll find National graduates working in the famous Studios of Hollywood, in Talking Picture Theatres, great Broadcasting Stations; for Radio Manufacturers and Dealers; while many have gone into the Radio business for themselves and are making big money as their own boss. What they have done, you can do!

SCORES OF JOBS WILL BE OPEN

10,000,000 Radio sets to be constantly serviced! 600 Broadcasting Stations employing trained Operators and Mechanics! 10,000 Theatres equipped for sound and the job only half done! Eight stations already sending out regular Television programs! New jobs will be opening up every day—hundreds of golden opportunities for the trained man! And you can prepare for them in 4 months at National.

FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Spare Time Jobs While at School

When you've finished National Training,—four months of practical work in the great National Television, Talking Picture and Radio Shops—then National's Employment Department will assist you in every possible way to get the job you want. And if you're short of money, National will gladly help you get a spare time job to pay your living expenses while at school.

MAIL COUPON FOR BIG FREE BOOK

Get all the facts! Mail coupon below for Big Free Book telling all about National's famous Shop Training and the many jobs opening up in this fascinating field. No cost or obligation. Just mail the coupon!

National Television, Talking Picture and Radio School,
Dept. 437-B, 4006 So. Figueroa St.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Please send me your big new Free Book on Television, Talking Pictures and Radio, and all details of your Free Railroad fare offer.

Name

Street No.

City..... State.....

SERVICE BLUE PRINTS

FOR SERVICE MEN, TECHNICIANS AND EXPERIMENTERS

ACCURATE, clear and dependable drawings of nearly every standard circuit. These schematics are drawn to a large scale and so simplified that the whole circuit may be visualized almost instantaneously. This enables the service man to work rapidly and accurately. There is no need for microscopes or clairvoyance in reading our prints.

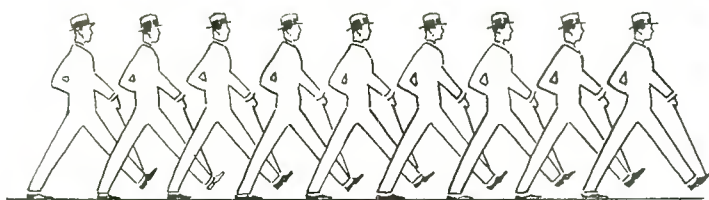
No. SR124	A. C. Dayton Navigator	\$.075	No. SR130	Howard SG-B	\$.075
No. SR13	Acme AC7	.75	No. SR145	Howard H	.75
No. SR14	Acme AC4	.75	No. SR118	Jesse French Jr. "G"	.75
No. SR11	All-American Mohawk 6	.75	No. SR77	Kellogg 523	.75
No. SR2	All-American Mohawk 8	.75	No. SR38	Kennedy 10	.75
No. SR74	All-American Mohawk 96	.75	No. SR48	Kennedy 20	.75
No. SR165	All-American Mohawk (Lyric) B-7	.75	No. SR81	Kennedy 26	.75
No. SR167	All-American Mohawk (Lyric) S-7	.75	No. SR129	Kennedy 30 and 32	.75
No. SR170	All-American Mohawk (Lyric) S-8	.75	No. SR184	Kennedy 52A	.75
No. SR123	All-American Mohawk (Lyric) Model J	.75	No. SR185	Kennedy 56	.75
No. SR22	Amrad 70	.75	No. SR31	King Model J	.75
No. SR44	Amrad 81	.75	No. SR18	Kolster K20; K22; K25 and K27	.75
No. SR106	Amrad 84	.75	No. SR45	Kolster K21; K23	.75
No. SR191	Apex 10	.75	No. SR72	Kolster K43	.75
No. SR80	Apex 43 Chassis	.75	No. SR159	Kolster 80 and 82	.75
No. SR108	Apex Series 31	.75	No. SR182	Kolster K-90	.75
No. SR23	Atwater-Kent 38	.75	No. SR65	Kylelectron 70	.75
No. SR51	Atwater-Kent 55 and 55C (Cap. Coupled)	.75	No. SR124	Majestic 20	.75
No. SR52	Atwater-Kent 55 and 55C (Inductive Coupled)	.75	No. SR173	Majestic 25	.75
No. SR114	Atwater-Kent 66	.75	No. SR47	Majestic Chassis 15	.75
No. SR131	Atwater-Kent Super H-2 Chassis	.75	No. SR48	Majestic Super Chassis 30	.75
No. SR181	Audiola 13-S7	.75	No. SR138	Majestic Super Chassis 60	.75
No. SR79	Audiola 31	.75	No. SR7	Majestic 70	.75
No. SR111	Audiola Super 1931	.75	No. SR55	Majestic 90; 90B; 91; 92 and 93	.75
No. SR112	Audiola Junior	.75	No. SR84	Majestic 130-A	.75
No. SR12	Balkett A	.75	No. SR66	Philco 56-82	.75
No. SR162	Bosch 7 (D.C.)	.75	No. SR159	Philco 90 and 90-A, Series B	.75
No. SR193	Bosch 20	.75	No. SR60	Philco 95	.75
No. SR21	Bosch 28 and 29	.75	No. SR172	Philco 112 and 112-A	.75
No. SR198	Bosch 31 and 32	.75	No. SR176	Pilot 148	.75
No. SR73	Bosch 31 and 32	.75	No. SR104	Radiette F-14	.75
No. SR94	Bosch Auto Radio 80	.75	No. SR127	RCA 18	.75
No. SR109	Bosch 58	.75	No. SR102	RCA 44	.75
No. SR117	Bosch 60	.75	No. SR39	RCA 60	.75
No. SR10	Bremer-Tully 7-70	.75	No. SR64	RCA 66	.75
No. SR75	Bremer-Tully 81 and 82	.75	No. SR92	RCA 80	.75
No. SR126	Bremer-Tully S-81 and S-82	.75	No. SR107	RCA 48	.75
No. SR23	Brunswick 3KRO	.75	No. SR163	RCA Victor R-11	.75
No. SR148	Brunswick 11, 12, 16	.75	No. SR168	RCA Victor R-50 and R-55	.75
No. SR71	Brunswick S-14	.75	No. SR137	RCA-Victor Superette	.75
No. SR86	Brunswick 15, 22, 32, 42	.75	No. SR113	Sentinel 11; 15; 16; 12 and 12R	.75
No. SR164	Brunswick 17 and 24	.75	No. SR113	Sentinel 106-B	.75
No. SR183	Brunswick Chassis K, models 17, 24 and 25	.75	No. SR146	Sentinel 108-A	.75
No. SR78	Clarion 50	.75	No. SR155	Sentinel 111	.75
No. SR139	Clarion 80 and 81	.75	No. SR123	Sentinel Super Midget 108	.75
No. SR29	Colonial 31AC	.75	No. SR169	Silver-Marshall A	.75
No. SR95	Colonial 33 and 34 A. C.	.75	No. SR152	Silver-Marshall D and E	.75
No. SR160	Colonial 47 and 48	.75	No. SR140	Silver-Marshall F	.75
No. SR47	Columbia (Chicago) SG3	.75	No. SR153	Silver-Marshall G	.75
No. SR103	Crosley 55 and 54	.75	No. SR35	Silver-Marshall 30	.75
No. SR174	Crosley 123	.75	No. SR53	Silver-Marshall 30-B	.75
No. SR5	Crosley 608 Gembox	.75	No. SR82	Silver-Marshall 35-A	.75
No. SR6	Crosley 705 Showbox	.75	No. SR144	Silver-Marshall 726 SW	.75
No. SR41	Crosley Jewelbox 704B	.75	No. SR105	Silver Super 36-A	.75
No. SR57	Crosley 40S, 41S, 42S and 82S	.75	No. SR20	Silver Midget 732-12	.75
No. SR67	Crosley "Roamio" (Auto Radio)	.75	No. SR147	Slagle (Continental) 9	.75
No. SR53	Crosley 77	.75	No. SR46	Slagle (Continental) R-20	.75
No. SR133	Crosley 120	.75	No. SR25	Sonora Delux 5R	.75
No. SR149	Crosley 121	.75	No. SR180	Spartan 10	.75
No. SR150	Crosley 124	.75	No. SR192	Spartan 15	.75
No. SR187	Crosley 127	.75	No. SR161	Spartan 25 and 26	.75
No. SR11	DayFan 5080	.75	No. SR91	Spartan 600; 610 and 620	.75
No. SR66	Delco Auto Radio	.75	No. SR5	Spartan AC89	.75
No. SR87	Delco Police Short Wave Receiver 3003	.75	No. SR58	Spartan 931	.75
No. SR89	Edison R6 and R7	.75	No. SR63	Spartan 589	.75
No. SR49	Edison R4, R5, C4	.75	No. SR36	Spltdorf E-175	.75
No. SR33	Erla DuoConcerto R-2	.75	No. SR15	Steinite 261	.75
No. SR150	Eveready Series 50	.75	No. SR76	Steinite 70; 80 and 95	.75
No. SR158	Fada KW	.75	No. SR132	Steinite 600, 605, 630 and 635	.75
No. SR13	Fada 7AC	.75	No. SR47	Stewart-Warner 102 A and B	.75
No. SR70	Fada 35 and 35Z	.75	No. SR34	Stewart-Warner 900	.75
No. SR19	Federal H	.75	No. SR62	Stewart-Warner 950	.75
No. SR20	Freed-Eisemann NR-80	.75	No. SR85	Stewart-Warner R-100A, B and E	.75
No. SR14	Freshman 2-N-12	.75	No. SR195	Stewart-Warner R-102A, B, E	.75
No. SR92	General Electric H-31	.75	No. SR134	Stromberg-Carlson 10 and 11	.75
No. SR166	General Electric H-32	.75	No. SR93	Stromberg-Carlson 12 and 14	.75
No. SR107	General Electric H-41	.75	No. SR151	Stromberg-Carlson 19 and 20	.75
No. SR137	General Electric S-22	.75	No. SR18	Stromberg-Carlson 635 and 636	.75
No. SR168	General Electric K-62	.75	No. SR54	Stromberg-Carlson 846	.75
No. SR68	General Motors A	.75	No. SR37	Temple 8-60; 8-80 and 8-90	.75
No. SR154	General Motors S-3-A	.75	No. SR125	Temple 861; 881 and 891	.75
No. SR173	General Motors S-9-A	.75	No. SR39	Transstone Auto Radio	.75
No. SR179	General Motors S-10A	.75	No. SR121	Tray-Ler Model C	.75
No. SR32	Gillian 100	.75	No. SR39	U. S. Radio & Television 37	.75
No. SR42	Graybar 600	.75	No. SR171	U. S. Radio & Television 99	.75
No. SR92	Graybar 700	.75	No. SR119	Vitaton 54 (Zaney-Gill Corp.)	.75
No. SR107	Graybar 678	.75	No. SR101	Victor Micro-Synchronous R-35; R-39 and RE-57	.75
No. SR96	Grebe Synchrophase AH-1	.75	No. SR81	Victor R-32; RE45 and R52	.75
No. SR17	Grebe 7AC	.75	No. SR92	Westinghouse WR-5	.75
No. SR59	Grebe SK-4	.75	No. SR107	Westinghouse WR-4	.75
No. SR40	Gulbransen Nine-in-Line	.75	No. SR137	Westinghouse WR-10 and 12	.75
No. SR175	Gulbransen 10 and 13	.75	No. SR163	Westinghouse WR-15	.75
No. SR186	Gulbransen 23	.75	No. SR141	Zenith A, B, C and D	.75
No. SR110	Gulbransen 161	.75	No. SR97	Zenith 71; 72; 73 and 77	.75
No. SR177	Howard AVH	.75	No. SR43	Zenith 82; 83; 84; 522; 532 and 542	.75
No. SR16	Howard Green Diamond 8	.75	No. SR190	Zenith 91 and 92	.75
No. SR183	Howard SG-A	.75			
No. SR100	Amer-Tran PA-86	\$.075	No. SR88	Webster (Rachne, Wis.) A37-50	\$.075
No. SR90	Silver-Marshall 692	.75	No. SR89	Webster (Chicago) DH-250	.75
No. SR122	Silver 679-B Amp	.75			

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

The above drawings are intended for service purposes only and are not suitable for the construction of receivers from miscellaneous parts. They will be sent postpaid by return mail upon receipt of the proper amount. C. O. D. orders not accepted.

CITIZENS RADIO SERVICE BUREAU

508 South Dearborn Street, 7th Floor CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



EXACT DUPLICATE

REPLACEMENT



TRANSFORMERS

In these days when service men are working on flat rates more often than on a time basis, Stancor *Exact-Duplicate* Replacement Transformers help them immeasurably.

For, Stancor *Exact-Duplicate* Replacement Transformers are most easily installed. There is no re-fitting or re-drilling; there is no unsightly re-wiring; they are exact-duplicates of the physical and electrical characteristics of the transformers of sets for which they were originally designed. Proper balance with the other equipment of the set insures renewal of the original performance. They become an integral part in fact as well as theory.

Every Stancor *Exact-Duplicate* Replacement Transformer is made in the plant of the Standard Transformer

Corporation from specifications required by the engineering staff, after study not only of the original transformer but of the set as a complete unit.

Stancor *Exact-Duplicate* Replacement Transformers are fabricated under the same laboratory controlled production methods that have made the units designed and produced by this organization, the preferred equipment for original installation among radio manufacturers generally.

The following are divisions of Stancor products:

Original Equipment Transformer Division.

Exact-Duplicate Replacement Transformer Division.

Stancor *Exact-Duplicate* Replacement Transformers are supplied for any make or model of receiving set now in operation.

Get in touch with your supply house or write direct for the listings and prices of the complete line.

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

Dayton and Blackhawk Streets

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

(Exhibited in Booth 103, R M A Trade Show—Exhibition Hall)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	Page
A	
Alden Mfg. Co.....	63
American Sales Co.....	49
Amperite Corp.....	47
Amy, Aceves & King, Inc.....	51
Apparatus Design Co.....	52
Arlab Mfg. Co.....	50
C	
Capitol Radio Engineering Inst.....	63
Central Radio Laboratories.....	56
Chromy, Ben J.....	50
Citizens Radio Service Bureau	
Blue Prints.....	60
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.....	54
Clausing, Leroy M. E.....	47
Coyne Electrical School.....	1
D	
De Vry, Herman A., Inc.....	54
Doolittle & Falknor, Inc.....	59
E	
Electrad, Inc.....	49
F	
F. & H. Radio Laboratories.....	50
Filtermatic Mfg. Company.....	62
G	
Grigsby-Grunow Co.....	61
H	
Halloran, Arthur H.....	56
Hammariund-Roberts, Inc.....	51
K	
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.....	63
L	
Lincoln Radio Corp.....	47
Littelfuse Laboratories.....	50
Lynch Mfg. Co., Inc.....	62
M	
McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.....	47
Midwest Radio Corp.....	53
Muter Co., The.....	50
N	
National Radio Institute.....	7
National Television, Talking Picture and Radio School.....	59
Norden-Hauk Elec. & Mfg. Co.....	52
P	
Perfectone, Inc.....	55
Pierce-Airo, Inc.....	57
Polymet Mfg. Corp.....	47
R	
RCA Institutes, Inc.....	51
Radio Amateur Call Book, Inc.....	50
Radio Tech. Pub. Co.....	51
Radio Television Industries Corp.....	49
Radio Training Assn. of America.....	Second Cover
Radio Treatise Co.....	Third Cover
Radolek Company.....	47
Readrite Meter Works.....	58
Red Seal Sales Co.....	59
Roth Press.....	59
Rutherford Elec. Instrument Co.....	62
S	
Scott Radio Laboratories, Inc., E. H.....	2, 3, 4, 5
Shure Bros. Co.....	63
Silver-Marshall, Inc.....	Fourth Cover
Standard Transformer Co.....	61
T	
Tilton Mfg. Co.....	63
U	
Universal Microphone Co., Ltd.....	59
W	
Weston Elec. Instruments Corp.....	48
Wholesale Radio Service Co., Inc.....	62
Wright-DeCoster, Inc.....	51

BUILD THIS

ACCURATE UNIVERSAL TESTER



Uses the new "VAN" Shunts and Precision Resistors; and a Weston 301 Universal Meter. Easy to build... Easy to use... Inexpensive to buy! Combines a three scale ohm meter reading 0-1000, 0-10,000 and 0-100,000 ohms; a three scale A.C.-D.C. Voltmeter reading 0-50, 0-250, and 0-1000 volts; and a four scale A.C.-D.C. Milliammeter reading 0-1, 0-5, 0-25, and 0-100 milliamperes—all in one compact instrument measuring only 4x6 1/4 inches. Meets practically every testing requirement of the service man.

COMPLETE LIST OF PARTS

- 1—Weston 301 Universal Meter
- 1—D. P. D. T. Reversing P. B. Switch
- 1—Three Position 3 Pole Switch
- 1—Ten Position 3 Pole Switch
- 1—"On-Off" Switch
- 3—Combination Binding Posts and Jacks
- 1—1000 ohms Rheostat
- 1—10 M. "VAN" Shunt
- 1—5 M. "VAN" Shunt
- 1—25 M. "VAN" Shunt
- 1—100 M. "VAN" Shunt
- 1—4000 ohm "VAN" Resistor
- 1—3000 ohm "VAN" Resistor
- 1—45,000 ohm "VAN" Resistor
- 1—245,000 ohm "VAN" Resistor
- 1—Eveready "C" Battery
- 1—No. 4 "VAN" Meter Face
- 1—Engraved Panel
- 1—Hardware Assortment
- 1—Blue Print and Instructions

Write for Special Service Men's Price on this Kit and Particulars of other "VAN" Shunts, Resistors and Meter Faces

Make "Wholesale" Your Headquarters
If you are not already doing business with us our *Prompt Service, Courteous Treatment and Low Prices* will be a revelation to you. Our new plant makes us the highest in the field. We carry the largest stock of replacement parts and the greatest number of specialty items; if it isn't in our catalog we will go out and get it for you if it is to be had.

The UNIVERSAL TESTER is but one of the many new items in our catalog... Send for it to-day. And make "Wholesale" your Headquarters.

Write

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., INC.
Dept. C. B., 100 Sixth Avenue
Just North of Canal Street
New York N. Y.

A New Service Kit —and a new SERVICE!

LYNCH SERVICEMEN'S HANDIPAK contain a resistor assortment of one or two watt Metallized Resistors. The two formulas contained in each Handipak make possible hundreds of additional resistance values to meet every emergency. \$1.00 Lynch Resistor Replacement Manual FREE with each Handipak or 10 Individual resistors.

To Servicemen:

	List	Your
1 Watt Handipak.....	\$3.00	\$1.80*
2 Watt Handipak.....	4.00	2.40*

* Price includes Manual.
LYNCH Resistor Replacement Manual can be bought for.....\$1.00




Send order today for Handipak, including the Manual, or write for FREE RMA Color Code Card and new, complete catalogue.

LYNCH MFG. CO., Inc., 1775CB B'way, New York City

NEW! DUO-POINT WIRE-PIERCING TEST PROD

NO EXPOSED SHARP POINTS



Precision made, using finest materials. Made up to a high standard of quality, not down to a cheap price. 100% meter readings assured. Spade tips available as connector equipment if desired. Specify kind of tips wanted.

\$ 2.00

A SET

Rutherford Electrical Instruments Co.
SUPERIOR ARIZONA

SERVICE MEN AND DEALERS

Get in line for big profits with **FILTERMATIC PRODUCTS**. Take advantage of FREE newspaper advertising. The Super-Tone control is not an ordinary tone control, it is designed to suit any circuit, and has several distinctively new features, can be installed in one minute, and allows you a very good profit. Unit installed in an attractive crystallized Gold and Black case. Will bring out the most pleasing tones from any set. List price \$2.50. Send us a check or money order for \$1.25 and we will send you a sample postpaid. Be sure to write your order on your business correspondence to prove you are a Service man or dealer. Write for circulars of other products. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

FILTERMATIC MFG. CO.
Dept. C. B. 4458 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa.



A new training FOR RADIO MEN!



To make real money in radio requires **KNOWLEDGE!** There is no substitute for it—not even practical experience. Our new advanced training is ideally suited for the experienced radio man who wants to equip himself for more important work.

Endorsed by Leaders

Our institute is highly recommended by Radio Service Managers Assn., Howard Radio, American Radio Relay League, etc. Thousands of students testify to our home study methods of instruction in *basic radio engineering*. That is because we teach the "WHY" of radio—the fundamental principles of radio theory.

Write for Booklet

Send for the details of our training. Absolutely free of charge or obligation. But don't put it off—do it now—while you have the time. State whether you are interested in Radio or Television. (Don't write if you have not had at least 2 years radio experience.)

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

14th St. & Park Road, N. W.
(Dept. C-14)
Washington, D. C.



THIS IS A Profitable TUBE for DEALERS and JOBBERS

Every customer of yours who owns or operates any of the following sets, must use Kellogg 401 A.C. tubes for replacements. All these set owners are constant buyers.

KELLOGG Sets—510, 511, 512, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521. McMILLAN Sets—26, 26PT. MOHAWK Sets, SPARTON Sets—62, 63, A-C 7. DAY FAN Sets—5143, 5144, 5145, 5148, 5158. MARTI Sets—TA2, TA10, DC2, DC10, CS2, CS10, 1928 Table, 1928 Console. CLEARSTONE Sets—110. And the first A.C. models of the following: Bell, Walbert, Wurlitzer, Pathe, Shamrock, Bush & Lane, Minerva, Crusader, Liberty, Metro, Supervox and Case.

Get your share of business from this profitable market by stocking and displaying Kellogg tubes now. Write Dept. 60 for name of your nearest jobber.

KELLOGG

SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY COMPANY
1070 West Adams Street » » » » CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER



We need immediately 100,000 users the country over to tell their friends of the improvement of using Pentode tubes in place of 245's, particularly in sets using 245 push-pull.

There is a tremendous improvement in depth of tone and set sensitivity. The improved amplification brings in weak signals.

The Pentode Tube is inserted in Na-aid 354KPC adapter and the adapter put in the socket in the set. No change in wiring.

Money back—Adapters list at \$1.00—But for the first ten people that order from any town we will send two adapters for \$1.00 or—two pentode tubes and two adapters postpaid for \$3.00.

If after trying them in your set, you are not more than pleased with the results, return your purchase anytime within five days and your money will be instantly refunded.

This ad probably will not appear again. Order today.

ALDEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Department C BROCKTON, MASS.

MICROPHONES OF ALL TYPES...

Write for Details
SHURE BROTHERS COMPANY
Manufacturers Engineers
S.N. SHURE, Pres.
337 WEST MADISON ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



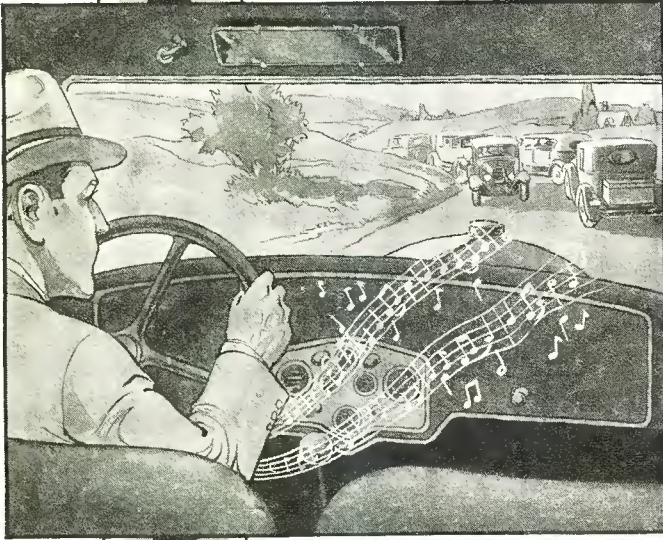
Radio SERVICE Men . . .

Exactly 24 resistor values meet 95% of replacement calls. EX-STAT discovered this and designed the original resistor kit for service men. It puts every value you're ever likely to need . . . instantly at your finger-tips. "Original-equipment" quality—now priced 40% lower than 1931. Do YOU know what the "24-most-used-values" are? Write today for complete details and special introductory offer.

TILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
15 East 26th St., New York, Dept. CB
Headquarters for EX-STAT specialties
. . . DESIGNED for radio service men

EX-STAT

"Ride With Radio"



Make this your message to over 22,000,000 radio-minded car-owners

... and that is our message to you. "Ride with Radio!" Because the auto radio's popularity is sweeping the country as have but few automobile items in years. But, when you pick a set to handle, choose one backed by a name with which the public is familiar ... in which the public has confidence.

Motor Majestic employs 7 tubes in a tuned radio frequency circuit ... three type "36", two type "37" and two type "38" pentodes. "B" power obtained from heavy duty batteries also mounted in steel container beneath floor boards. Tube drain on car battery is negligible and ignition system is not affected in any way. A rugged, fully developed motor installation.

\$ 87⁵⁰

with tubes,
battery and
installation.

Prices slightly higher West of the Rockies.

Back of Motor Majestic is the great performance of over 2,500,000 Majestic receivers operating in that many homes ... is the merchandising experience that so spectacularly swept Majestic into radio leadership and has kept it there. Motor Majestic is priced right at \$87.50 ... is not difficult to install ... carries discounts that give dealers a generous profit. It costs nothing to investigate... discuss a franchise with your Majestic distributor NOW!

GRIGSBY-GRUNOW COMPANY, CHICAGO

World's Largest Manufacturers of Complete Radio Receivers

MOTOR Majestic

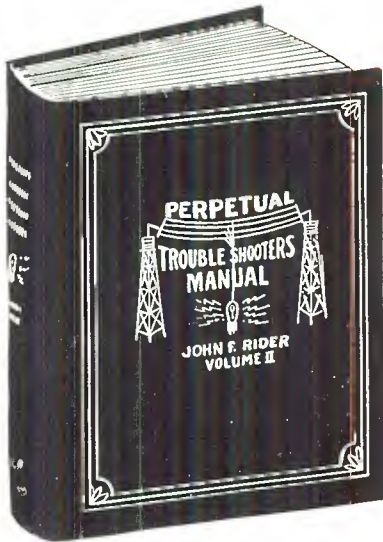
"Mighty Monarch of the Road"

ANNOUNCING

Volume No. 2

of the Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual

. . . . By JOHN F. RIDER



Volume No. 2 of the Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual picks up where Volume No. 1 left off. It contains all 1932 receivers announced and manufactured up to date.

More than 700 pages of the finest type of radio service material that it was humanly possible to secure. Guaranteed to contain no diagrams to be found in Volume No. 1.

In this manual John F. Rider fulfills every demand made by the servicing industry for service data. For the first time in the history of radio service publications, every radio receiver shown in the manual contains full electrical values of resistances and condensers.

Radio service men have continually asked for electrical values. . . . You will find them in Volume 2 and we guarantee that every diagram shows these values. Radio service men have continually asked for electrical values of Atwater Kent receivers. You will find them in Volume No. 2 of the Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual.

Point-To-Point Resistance Data

Rider's Volume No. 2 of the Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual now offers to the radio service man circuit breakdown of commercial receivers. Not only do the diagrams in the manual show the resistance and capacity values, but special pages are included which show the point-to-point resistance, between any two points in the receiver. NO OTHER MANUAL CONTAINS THIS TYPE OF INFORMATION.

This point-to-point resistance data has no equal in information which enables rapid and accurate servicing. With this data at hand, you can use your ohmmeter or other resistance measuring unit and check the circuit by simply contacting different points upon the receiver or amplifier tube socket.

The point-to-point resistance data contained in the manual represents the finest and latest advancement in the art of radio receiver servicing. When you have this information you can check a receiver and locate the defective part without pulling the chassis from the cabinet. Resistance measurement in this fashion removes all circuit limitations. . . . You need not worry about line voltages—voltage tolerances. . . . It makes possible measurement of resistance between any two points in the receiver and there are no "ifs"—"ands"—or "buts". . . . The circuit is either correct or incorrect.

This is a partial listing of this information as applied to one receiver

in Volume No. 2 of the Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual. If you will examine this data and try to apply it to any receiver by working between the various points suggested, you will realize how easy it is to analyze a receiver without removing it from the cabinet. Of course, the values given in this table apply only to this receiver.

From '47 Space Grid to 2nd Detector Plate	29,451 ohms
" " " " IF Plate	50 ohms
" " " " 1st Detector Plate	50 ohms
" " " " RF Plate	26 ohms
" " " " IF Screen Grid	6,000 ohms
" " " " 1st Detector Screen Grid	6,000 ohms
" " " " RF Screen Grid	6,000 ohms
" " " " Ground	13,000 ohms
" " Control Grid to Ground	59,250 ohms
" IF Screen Grid to Ground	7,000 ohms
" Control Grid to AVC Tube Plate	50 ohms
" Cathode to RF Cathode	0 ohms
" " RF Control Grid	200 ohms
" 1st Detector Control Grid to Ground	26 ohms
" '80 Filament to RF Plate	26 ohms

Wiring Diagrams—Chassis Layout—Etc. . .

The contents of Volume No. 2 has been prepared with the idea of aiding the service man. John F. Rider sent out several thousand questionnaires to service men at large and to owners of Volume No. 1. The answers to these questionnaires indicated the type of information required. Everything you need in the form of data you will find in Volume No. 2. Wiring diagrams—chassis layouts—sockets layouts—alignment data—peak frequencies—location of trimmers—color coding—electrical continuity of units sealed in cans—special notes—circuit peculiarities—voltage data—and much more. Special attention has been paid to auto-radio receivers—installation notes—special data—automatic record changes—superheterodyne converters—everything to help the service man.

Send for Your Copy Today—Sold with a Money Back Guarantee

—USE THIS ORDER BLANK—

RADIO TREATISE CO., INC.
1440 Broadway, New York City.

Here is \$5.00 in (check) (currency) (postal money order) (express money order) for which you will send me postpaid a copy of Rider's Volume No. 2, Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual. It is understood that if I am not satisfied with Volume No. 2, and I return the Manual in good condition within 10 days after receiving it and will mail it back to you at my own expense, you will refund my \$5.00.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS MUST REMIT IN FUNDS PAYABLE IN NEW YORK

Name PLEASE PRINT

Address PLEASE PRINT

City State PLEASE PRINT



YOU

Can Make Money as an Authorized Silver-Marshall Service Station—

- ▼ SPECIAL DISCOUNTS on 142 Catalog items. Chassis, tuners, amplifiers, all-wave sets, short-wave receivers, converters, speakers, and replacement parts.
 - SPECIAL RECEIVERS—a line of S-M Bearcat receivers especially for Service Stations.
 - MERCHANDISING HELP—by the whole Silver-Marshall staff of experts.
 - INSIGNIA OF AUTHORIZATION—identification card, authorization certificate.
- If you have any connection with radio, you ought to have all the details. Send the coupon NOW.

If You Are a Radio Dealer » »

and not making the money you should, you ought to know all about the Silver-Marshall line. They are sold DIRECT TO DEALERS. The jobber's profit is used in more profit for YOU and lower list prices. It is a COMPLETE line. Full-size superheterodyne consoles to sell from \$49.95 to \$139.50 complete with Eveready Raytheon 4-Pillar tubes. Silver-Marshall dealers have EXCLUSIVE territory. These are some of the reasons why you ought to know about it. Send the coupon for ALL the details.



▼
Model C-24. 12 tubes . . . superheterodyne . . . 3-unit construction . . . pentodes in push-pull . . . double tone control . . . built-in tone chamber . . . meter tuning . . . automatic volume control . . . built-in aerial . . . 45-inch door console. The finest receiver made. Complete with Eveready Raytheons . . . \$139.50 list.

SILVER-MARSHALL, Inc.
 6413 W. 65th St.,
 Chicago, U. S. A.

- Please send me Service Station details.
- Please send me Dealer details.

Name.....

Address.....

SILVER-MARSHALL, Inc.

6413 West 65th Street Chicago, Illinois

CANADA
75 Sherbourne Street
TORONTO

EXPORT
41 Water Street
NEW YORK CITY

WEST COAST
S-M Sales Co., 224 E. 16th
Street, LOS ANGELES